

# THE GRAND CANON

A Worldwide Bibliography

*of the*

Grand Canyon *and* Lower Colorado River  
Regions in the United States and Mexico

16<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> Centuries

**Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography**

FIFTH EDITION

111,000 CATEGORIZED AND AUGMENTED CITATIONS FOR  
PUBLICATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD IN 115 LANGUAGES

Earle E. Spamer



A Raven's Perch Digital Production



**RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA**

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE  
GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS OF THE  
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

THE GRAND CANON : A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER  
COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 16th TO 21st CENTURIES  
Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography  
Fifth Edition

CATALOGERS NOTE  
canon: *a standard or  
essential list of works*

---

**The Grand Canon**  
*not* The Grand Canyon

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer

**HYPERLINKS IN THIS EXTRACTED FILE ARE FUNCTIONAL ONLY FOR URLS THAT MAY DIRECT TO EXTERNAL  
SOURCES ON THE WEB, AND TO ANY LINKED LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE WITHIN THIS EXTRACT.  
HYPERLINKS TO LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE GRAND CANON ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL.**

**THIS EXTRACT IS FOR NON-COMMERCIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND SCHOLARLY USES**

**REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE** • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

# THE GRAND CANON

A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS  
IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

## 4

### Memorials

**Necrologies, obituary notices, and similar memorials that refer to individuals of  
the Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River regions**

**THIS PART IS PRESENTED IN TWO COMPLETE SECTIONS**

(IN THE PDF DOCUMENT THE LINES BELOW ARE HYPERLINKS)

**Section 1** — [Memorials listed by names of authors](#)

**Section 2** — [Memorials listed by names of decedents](#)

ALL [ITEM NOS.](#) IN THESE SECTIONS USE THE PART **4.** PREFIX.

ALL ITEMS ARE LISTED IN BOTH SECTIONS. [ITEM NOS.](#) ARE REPEATED.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

**OVERVIEW.** This part lists necrologies, obituary notices and some commemorative or retrospective memorials. Such sketches are cited here only if the citationist refers to the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River; others commemorate individuals who were prominent in the history of these regions. Various notices of persons who died while at Grand Canyon are included here. A few beloved animals are also memorialized.

**RELATED MATERIAL**

[PART 2](#). GENERAL WORKS for traditional biographies as books and articles

---

PART 4

**Memorials**

---

SECTION 1

MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

*Items listed here take note of Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River regions,  
or relate to prominent individuals of canyon and river history.*

Biographical sketches and monographs are cited in [Part 2](#) of the bibliography.



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

[GO TO END OF ANONYMOUS IN THIS SECTION](#)

## ANONYMOUS

**PUBLICATION NOT DATED:  
DATE ESTIMATED, ATTRIBUTED, OR KNOWN FROM ORIGINAL RECEIPT**

NO DATE	4.557	Magda Mische, ND; Feb. 11, 1949-Feb. 13, 2012. <i>In</i> : In Memoriam [SECTION]. <i>Nexus</i> (National College of Natural Medicine, Portland, Oregon), 3(1): 15. [2012?] [Teresa Magda Mische, Class of 1990. Notes her interruption of career in pharmacy to manage Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon.]
---------	-------	--

---

**DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR**

1876	4.361	Accident on the Colorado. Bishop Roundy drowned. <i>Deseret News</i> , (May 31): 12 [issue pagination]. [L. W. Roundy; at Lees Ferry, May 24th.] [See also follow-up report by L. J. Nuttall (ITEM NO. 4.362).]
------	-------	---

---

1884	4.374	John Lawrence Le Conte. <i>American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings</i> , 19 (May): 511-516.
------	-------	--

---

1890	4.363	The late Anson Call. <i>Deseret News</i> , (September 13): 1 [issue pagination]. [Includes note on the establishment of the Mormon colony at Callville, Nevada.]
------	-------	--

---

1891	4.364	Daniel H. Wells. <i>Deseret News</i> , (April 4): 9 [issue pagination]. [Includes note of crossing Colorado River at Lees Ferry in summer 1876, when Bishop L. W. Roundy was drowned.]
------	-------	--

1891	4.365	[Brief obituary notice for Jonathan Smith Johnson, Laura Alice Johnson, Permelia Johnson, and Melinda Johnson; all at Lees Ferry in May and June.] <i>Deseret News</i> , (August 8): 23 [issue pagination].
------	-------	---

---

1893	4.321	[Obituary notice of John Storey Newberry ( <i>sic</i> ).] <i>The American Engineer</i> , 67(1) (January): 50. [Name is correctly John Strong Newberry.]
------	-------	---

---

1894	4.352	George Huntington Williams. <i>Scientific American</i> , 71(22) (December 1): 337, 343. [George Huntington Williams.] [See p. 343: "Professor Williams was also a member
------	-------	--

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

of the International Congress of Geologists, and when that congress met in Washington in 1891 [5th International Geological Congress] he was one of the managers who conducted its members on the excursion to the canyon of the Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

- 
- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1902 | 4.480 | John Wesley Powell; March 24, 1834-September 23, 1902. <i>American Anthropologist</i> , 4(3) (July/September): 564-565.<br><span style="color: #8B4513;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 639  |
| 1902 | 4.386 | Major John Wesley Powell. <i>In</i> : Obituary Notes [SECTION]. <i>The Publishers' Weekly</i> , 62(13) (1600) (September 27): 576-577.   |
| 1902 | 4.414 | J. Wesley Powell. <i>Engineering and Mining Journal</i> , 74(13) (September 27): 403-404.  |
| 1902 | 4.983 | [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] <i>In</i> : Science Gossip [SECTION]. <i>The Athenæum</i> (London), (3909) (September 27): 419.   |
| 1902 | 4.413 | [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] <i>In</i> : Archeological Notes [SECTION]. <i>The Wisconsin Archeologist</i> , 2(1) (October): 31. [States in part: "His most notable scientific work is considered to have been his exploration of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. His fellow scientists state that he was not only the first man who went through the Cañon, but the only one who so far ever has travelled its entire length from Green River Station to its mouth."]   |
| 1902 | 4.323 | Major John Wesley Powell. <i>The Open Court</i> , 16(10) (October) (557): 639-640.   |
| 1902 | 4.696 | [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] <i>In</i> : Notes of the Day [SECTION]. <i>Northwestern Christian Advocate</i> (Chicago), 50(40) (October 1): 16. [States in part: "His most notable scientific work was his exploration of the Grand canyon [ <i>sic</i> ] of the Colorado in the '60s [ <i>sic</i> ]. His fellow workers say he was not only the first man who ever went through the Colorado canyon, but the only one who ever has traveled its entire length. This exploit scientists say was one of the most notable geographical, geological and ethnological explorations and surveys in the history of North America."] |
| 1902 | 4.481 | [Obituary for John Wesley Powell.] <i>In</i> : Current Topics [SECTION]. <i>The Commoner</i> (Lincoln, Nebraska), 2(39) (October 17): 6.   |
| 1902 | 4.620 | John Wesley Powell †. <i>Globus</i> (Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde) (Braunschweig), 82(16) (October 23): 259-260. <span style="color: #8B4513;">[In German.]</span>   |
| 1902 | 4.324 | Powell, Major John Wesley. <i>In</i> : Necrology [SECTION]. <i>Current History and Modern Culture</i> , 12(9, Record of September, 1902) (November): 750-751.  |
| 1902 | 4.331 | Major John Wesley Powell, h '86. <i>In</i> : Non-Academic [SECTION]. <i>Harvard Graduates' Magazine</i> , 11 (December) (42): 304.   |
| 1902 | 4.2   | Major John Wesley Powell dead. A famous scientist. <i>Forestry and Irrigation</i> , 8: 398-400.<br><span style="color: #8B4513;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS <span style="color: #8B4513;"> </span> CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5  THOMAS 651  |
-



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1903	4.355	Educators who died during the year; July 1, 1902 to March 3, 1903. <i>The School Journal</i> , 66(26) (June 27): 798. [See "Major Powell"; cursory notice.]
1903	4.3	John Wesley Powell. <i>U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report</i> , pp. 271-287, plate 26. <span style="padding-left: 40px;">≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ6:211 [disbound]</span>
1903	4.4	Richard Urquhart Goode. <i>U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report</i> , pp. 287-290. [See p. 289.]
1903	4.332	John Wesley Powell (March 24th, 1834-September 23rd, 1902). <i>In: Annual archaeological report, 1902. Being part of Appendix to the report of the Minister of Education, Ontario.</i> Toronto: L. K. Cameron, p. 186. ( <i>Ontario Minister of Education, Annual Archaeological Report.</i> )
<hr/>		
1904	4.369	A monument to J. W. Powell. <i>Science, New Series</i> , 20(520) (December 16): 854. [8th International Geographical Congress memorial to Powell held at Grand Canyon, with proposal to erect a monument.] <span style="padding-left: 40px;">≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 658</span>
<hr/>		
1905	4.366	L. John Nuttall called to rest. Died peacefully at his home on West Temple Street last evening. More than 50 years in Utah. During which period his labors were distinctly of a public character. <i>Deseret News</i> , (February 24): 3 [issue pagination]. [Leonard John Nuttall (1834-1905). Note made of his presence on Colorado River crossing at Lees Ferry when L. W. Roundy was drowned, May 24, 1876 (the notice here implies it was in 1877). Article includes portrait of Nuttall.]
<hr/>		
1906	4.367	Killed while asleep. Four year old Glen Crosby the victim of a terrible accident. <i>Deseret News</i> , (February 17): 1 [issue pagination]. ["A bad accident occurred at Lee's Ferry, Ariz., at noon on the 14th. Emil Emmett put down a gun in the house when it was accidentally discharged by the 3-year-old son of John Emmett, instantly killing little Glen Crosby, 4 years old, who was asleep in a chair. The victim was a son of Taylor Crosby, Jr., of Kanab, Utah." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
<hr/>		
1910	4.390	Andrew W. Oppmann. <i>In: The Death Roll [SECTION]. American Brewers' Review</i> , 24(8) (August 1): 356. [Notes in part: "Death was said to be due in a large measure to the energy expended during the past four years by Mr. Oppmann in the futile effort to realize the fulfillment of a cherished project. It had been the dream of Mr. Oppmann to build an electric railway into the heart of the grand canon of the Colorado. The plan was to tunnel from the head of the gorge down under one side and into the river bed thousands of feet below. Repeatedly Mr. Oppmann went before congress with the proposition. At the last session it was considered by the house committee on public lands, but never came before congress." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
<hr/>		
1911	4.476	[William Avery Grippen.] <i>In: Obituary [SECTION]. The Iron Trade Review</i> (Cleveland, Ohio), 48(10) (March 9): 484. [Notice begins, "William Avery Grippin, head of the Bridgeport Malleable Iron Works, Bridgeport, Conn., and a very prominent New

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

		England iron manufacturer, died at Grand Canon, Ariz., March 1. He was 60 years of age.”]
1911	4.345	Mr. William A. Grippin. <i>In:</i> Obituary [SECTION]. <i>American Baptist Home Mission Society, 79th Annual Report</i> , p. 89. [Grippin died while at Grand Canyon.]
1912	4.585	Major Clarence Edward Dutton, '60. <i>In:</i> Obituaries [SECTION]. <i>Yale Alumni Weekly</i> (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut) 21(19) (January 26): 475.
1912	4.498	[Obituary notice for John W. Noble.] <i>The Nation</i> (New York), 94 (March 28): 303. [Includes note of his “stretching his authority a trifle in order to preserve the banks of that greatest of our scenic wonders, the Arizona Grand Cañon of the Colorado.”]
1912	4.292	Major C. E. Dutton. <i>Geographical Journal</i> , 40(1) (July): 92-93.
1912	4.328	Clarence Edward Dutton. <i>In:</i> Obituary record of graduates of Yale University deceased during the year ending June 1, 1912. (No. 2 of the Sixth Printed Series, and No. 71 of the whole Record.) <i>Yale University, Bulletin</i> , Series 8, (9) (July): 206-208.
1913	4.634	Louis B. Akin. <i>In:</i> Obituary [SECTION]. <i>American Art News</i> , 11(14) (January 11): 7.
1914	4.711	Havasupai Agency, Supai, Arizona. <i>The Native American</i> , 15(28) (September 5): 384. [Includes notice of the death of Sterling Akaba at Supai, July 13.]
1914	4.393	[Sterling Akaba death at Supai, July 13.] <i>The Indian's Friend</i> , 27(1) (October): 3.
1915	4.680	Nat. M. Brigham. <i>Goodwin's Weekly</i> (Salt Lake City), 25(9) (August 14): 2. [“He was four years United States marshal here, then he went to the Grand Canyon and made some sketches, prepared a lecture, illuminated it with the sketches and punctuated it with music. [¶] It was so great a success that he prepared other lectures, and after that devoted his life to the lecture field . . . .”] [Nathaniel “Nat” Maynard Brigham.]
1915	4.340	Death of Nat Brigham. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 9(10) (September): 38. [Lecturer on the Southwest for the Santa Fe Railway. “Only the evening before his death he had delivered a Grand Cañon lecture before a large audience at the Hamilton Chautauqua . . . .”] [Nathaniel “Nat” Maynard Brigham.]
1917	4.268	[Obituary for “Mr. Willard D. Johnson”.] <i>Geographical Review</i> , 3(4) (April): 329-330.
1920	4.353	In memoriam. Charles Jesse Jones. (“Buffalo Jones.”) <i>American Bison Society, Report, 1919-1920</i> , pp. 22-23.
1921	4.541	[Obituary notice for Edmund T. Perkins.] <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 86(22) (June 2): 967. [Notes, “From 1902 to 1910 he was with the U. S. Reclamation Service as engineer in charge of Colorado River investigations, preliminary surveys and plans on the Yuma Project, Yuma, Ariz. . . .” (ENTIRE NOTE)]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1921 | 4.411 | [Obituary notice for Edmund T. Perkins.] <i>Steam</i> (New York), 28(1) (July): 30. [Notes, "From 1902 to 1910 he was with the U. S. Reclamation Service as engineer in charge of Colorado River investigations, preliminary surveys and plans on the Yuma Project, Yuma, Ariz. . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]  |
| 1921 | 4.583 | Harold Connelly, 1901-1921. <i>Reclamation Record</i> , 12(7) (July): 350. ["Harold Connelly, a laborer on the Boulder Canyon investigations, was drowned on May 15, 1921, while swimming in the Colorado River. A search for his body was unsuccessful. The sympathy of the service is extended to Mr. Connelly's father, C. O. Connelly, who lives at Parashant Mountain, Nev." (ENTIRE ITEM)] |
| 1921 | 4.357 | Epes Randolph, railroad executive, dead; a pioneer in development of the West—averted Colorado River disaster by quick action. <i>In: News of the Week</i> [SECTION]. <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 87(9) (September 1): 379-380. [See also Philip N. Moore (ITEM NO. 4.358).]  |
- 
- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1922 | 4.475 | Obituary. Chas. Brant's grave on Grand Canyon's rim. <i>The Hotel Monthly</i> (Chicago), 30 (January): 57. [Charles A. Brant, manager of El Tovar Hotel.]  |
| 1922 | 4.721 | Charlie Brant has gone. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 16(2) (January): 23-26. [Memorial to and biography of Charles A. Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel.]  |
| 1922 | 4.537 | Cincinnati, O. <i>In: Cable and Telegraphic News</i> [SECTION]. <i>The Reform Advocate</i> (Chicago), 61 [ <i>sic</i> , 63] (1) (February 4): 9. [Notice of "Moses Mosler, who died suddenly Thursday night at Grand Canyon, while on a pleasure trip with his wife, was a pioneer in the manufacture of modern bank vaults, founder and president of the Mosler Safe Company of Hamilton, Ohio."]   |
| 1922 | 4.5   | Robert Brewster Stanton; engineer who surveyed 1,000-mile Colorado Canyon railway in 1889 died Feb. 23. <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 88(9) (March 2): 375-376. [Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad.]  |
| 1922 | 4.416 | [Robert B. Stanton.] <i>In: Obituary</i> [SECTION]. <i>Railway Maintenance Engineer</i> , 18(4) (April): 152. ["Robert B. Stanton, formerly a division engineer on the Union Pacific, died at a hospital at Stamford, Conn., on February 23. Mr. Stanton was 76 years of age, and was known for his engineering aid in the construction of the 'Georgetown loop' and the surveying of a railroad line through the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE ITEM)] [Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad.] |
| 1922 | 4.539 | [Editors' note.] <i>In: McKee, Thomas Heron, Brighty, free citizen; how the sagacious hermit donkey of the Grand Cañon maintained his liberty for thirty years. Sunset</i> , 49 (August): 71. [Editors' note added in press, reporting Brighty's recent death.] [Brighty the burro.]   |
- 
- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1923 | 4.533 | Professor Arthur Dow. <i>In: A Point of View</i> [SECTION]. <i>Industrial Education Magazine</i> , 24(8) (February): 212. [Remarks on the death of artist Arthur Wesley Dow. Includes, "His series of Grand Canyon pictures will be known always." (ENTIRE NOTE) See also Dow's photographic portrait, p. 230.] |
|------|-------|---|

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1923	4.339	George Wharton James. <i>Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine</i> , 81(8) (December): 39.
1924	4.530	G. G. Anderson, on Imperial Valley in 1896. <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 92 (January 3): 35. [Obituary.]
1924	4.531	[J. A. Ockerson obituary.] <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 92 (April 10): 631. [Lower Colorado River projects.]
1924	4.638	The death of Lieut. Alexander Pearson. <i>Air Service News Letter</i> (U.S. Army Air Service, Information Group, Washington, D.C.), 8(17) (September 30): 8-10. ("By our McCook Field Correspondent".) [See p. 10, a paragraph on Pearson's 1921 flight into Grand Canyon.]
1926	4.400	Moran. <i>Time</i> , (September 6):. [Thomas Moran.]
1927	4.532	R. B. Sleight, Hoover's assistant in Ariz. <i>Engineering News-Record</i> , 99 (November 17): 817. [Obituary.]
1929	4.712	Ford Harvey, worthy son of a worthy sire, taken by death. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 23(2) (January):33-35. ["Mr. Harvey worked untiringly with the national park service and the Santa Fe to develop facilities at the Grand Cañon. He established bus tours to various parts of it, built hotels on its rim and maintained camps on its floor." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1929	4.713	Sol Barth is dead; once the owner of the entire Grand Cañon region. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 23(2) (January): 77. ["At one time Mr. Barth was the proprietor of the Grand Cañon of Arizona and owned all the country south of the Grand Cañon to the Little Colorado River, including what now is the northern half of Apache and Navajo counties. His title to the vast domain, which today includes one of the world's most noted wonders, was based on a treaty with the Navajo Indians by which the tribal chiefs recognized his title to those lands. This treaty showed him to be the sole owner of the Grand Cañon." No details.]
1929	4.6	Fred Johnson. <i>Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> , 3(8): 3-4. <span style="color: #A52A2A;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 100   CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 7-7
1929	4.7	Glen Ernest Sturdevant. <i>Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> , 3(8): 2-3. <span style="color: #A52A2A;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 100   CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 7-7
1931	4.628	[William H. Wattis]. <i>In: Along the Line</i> [SECTION]. <i>Building and Engineering News</i> (San Francisco): 35(38) (September 19): 7. [President, Six Companies, Inc. (Hoover Dam).]
1931	4.581	Death of William H. Wattis. <i>New Reclamation Era</i> , 22(10) (October): 227. [President, Six Companies, Inc. (Hoover Dam).]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1933	4.513	Raymond M. Priest, 1883-1934. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 24(1) (January): 24. [Construction engineer on All-American Canal.]
1935	4.269	Frederick Samuel Dellenbaugh. <i>Geographical Review</i> , 25(2) (April): 344-345.
1935	4.514	Dr. Frederick L. Ransome, 1868-1935. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 25(11) (November): 227.
1935	4.515	Maj. Gen. William L. Sibert, 1860-1935. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 25(11) (November): 228. [Chairman of Colorado River Board during construction of Hoover Dam.]
1936	4.506	Dr. Elwood Mead, Commissioner of Reclamation, dies. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 26(2) (February): front cover, 33-34. [With "Chronological events in life of Dr. Elwood Mead", pp. 36-39.]
1936	4.509	[Remarks.] <i>In</i> : Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 26(2) (February): 35. [Elwood Mead.] [From an editorial in the Washington, D.C., <i>Daily News</i> .]
1936	4.624	Dr. Elwood Mead[,] Reclamation chief, dies in Washington. <i>Pacific Constructor</i> (San Francisco), 19(5) (February 1): 4.
1936	4.516	Tributes to Dr. Mead. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 26(3) (March): 61. [Various notes and brief quotations on the death of Elwood Mead.]
1937	4.685	C. M. Day, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Denver, dies. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 27(3) (March): 68. [Notes, "He was in charge of designing the welded steel penstocks for the Boulder Dam, the largest of this type ever constructed, as well as all other mechanical installations at that dam."]
1938	4.517	"Parson Tom" of Boulder City dies. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 28(1) (February): 25. [Rev. Thomas E. Stevenson, Grace Community Church, Boulder City, Nevada.]
1941	4.295	Colonel Claude Hale Birdseye. <i>Geographical Journal</i> , 98(1) (July): 61.
1941	4.296	Colonel Claude H. Birdseye. <i>Geographical Review</i> , 31(3) (July): 515.
1943	4.438	Popular Indian dies. <i>In</i> : Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 6(3) (January): 29. ["Needles—Mary Burns born on the Ft. Mohave reservation near here more than 60 years ago, died November 11 at Parker, Arizona of pneumonia. The deceased was well-known along the Colorado river from Needles to Blythe, where she had lived for the past 25 years, while her husband worked for the Palo Verde irrigation district. Before she moved to Blythe, she was a familiar figure on the Santa Fe station platform at train-time, when she sold beads and other trinkets to tourists." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1944	4.439	"Barbara Worth" creator dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 7(9) (July): 29. [Harold Bell Wright.]
1944	4.440	"Bunkhouse" writer dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 7(10) (August): 30. [Newspaperman C. A. "Biz" Bisbee, who during the construction of Hoover Dam "became mouthpiece for construction workers, writing of their joys and sorrows, hardships and gaieties during roistering days of the building of Boulder dam." He wrote the "Bunkhouse Bunk" column in the Las Vegas <i>Evening Review-Journal</i> and <i>Boulder Journal</i> .]
1946	4.370	Creator of Grand Canyon's Yavapai Station dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 9(3) (January): 33. [John Campbell Merriam; Yavapai Observation Station.]
1946	4.441	Pioneer merchant dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 9(5) (March): 33. [E. F. Sanguinetti of Yuma.]
1946	4.442	Early canyon guide dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 9(5) (March): 33. [J. E. Shirley, former Fred Harvey employee at Grand Canyon.]
1946	4.443	[Frank T. Crowe.] <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 9(7) (May): 35. ["Frank T. Crowe, 63, famed engineer who built Boulder dam and 18 other western reclamation and power projects, died February 28 while on his way to inspect still another dam on Sacramento river near Redding, California." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1946	4.410	Boulder Dam pioneer dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 9(8) (June): 29. [Ed W. Clark.]
1947	4.444	Havasupai Second Chief dies. <i>In:</i> Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 10(6) (April): 32. [Chief Watahomigie died February 12 near Pasture Wash.]
1948	4.701	In memory of François E. Matthes. <i>National Parks Magazine</i> , 22(95) (October/December): 26. [Grand Canyon mapping noted <i>in passing</i> .]
1949	4.445	[Godfrey Sykes.] <i>In:</i> Desert Close-Ups [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 12(5) (March): 39. [Death notice.]
1949	4.446	He died on his river. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 12(11) (September): 30. [Bert Loper.]
1949	4.447	He conquered the river—and died in an airplane. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 13(1) (November): 31. [Norman Nevills.] <span style="color: #8B4513;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS   <span style="color: #8B4513;">CITED»</span> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-53
1953	4.615	Ralph H. Cameron, leader in Arizona. A former Senator, he backed statehood movement for the territory—dies in capital. <i>New York Times</i> [newspaper], (February 13): 21.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1953	4.451	[Ralph Cameron.] <i>In: Here and There on the Desert</i> [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 16(4) (April): 27. ["Grand Canyon—Former Senator Ralph Henry Cameron of Arizona died in Washington January 29 at the age of 89. He was buried on the North Rim [sic] of the Grand Canyon, into which, many years ago, he built the now famous Bright Angel Trail. Cameron was credited with obtaining statehood for Arizona in 1912." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1954	4.452	Controversy author suicides. <i>In: Here and There on the Desert</i> [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 17(1) (January): 31. [Randolph Leigh, who underwrote a controversy that the Gulf of California would breach the natural barrier that separates it from the Imperial Valley and Salton Sea area. Item credited to <i>Indio Date Palm</i> .]
1954	4.453	Passing of "Supai Mary". <i>In: Here and There on the Desert</i> [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 17(7) (July): 29. ["Grand Canyon—'Supai Mary' Wescogame, oldest member and uncrowned queen of the small Havasupai Indian tribe that resides in the bottom of the Grand Canyon, is dead. She was buried at Drift Fence, Supai graveyard located at the top of beautiful Havasu Canyon in late April. Records in the Indians Affairs [sic] office show that she was born in 1866, but her children insist she was 97 'summers' old at her death. She was the daughter of Captain Burro, old-time chief of the tribe under whose direction the Havasupais withstood attacks of the warring Apache tribes.— <i>Coconino Sun</i> ." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1954	4.454	Well known guide passes. <i>In: Here and There on the Desert</i> [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 17(11) (November): 27. ["Grand Canyon—W. M. 'Bud' Clawson, great grandson of Brigham Young, who was a guide for many years in the Grand Canyon, and became known as 'Rainbow Bud,' died in Reno, Nevada, after a long illness. Clawson was born in Salt Lake City in 1896. He achieved an outstanding record as a bronc rider and was a ranger until the time of his illness.— <i>Coconino Sun</i> ." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1956	4.556	Wesslau G. Wright, '40. <i>Princeton Alumni Weekly</i> , 57(8) (November 9): 35. [Wright was aboard the United Airlines DC-7 that crashed in Grand Canyon.]
1956	4.338	William H. Markey, Jr. <i>In: Deaths</i> [SECTION]. <i>American Hospital Association, Journal</i> , 30: 92. [Markey was aboard the TWA Constellation that crashed in Grand Canyon.]
1961	4.461	The "Mayor" passes. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 26(6) (June): 3. [Theodore "Ed" Rochester of the Colorado River town, Picacho.]
1962	4.401	The silver-tongued sunbeam. <i>Time</i> , (June 8):. [Henry Fountain Ashurst, former U.S. Senator from Arizona. Regarding his voice and use of multisyllabic words, quoted, "I could throw 56-pound words clear across the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1966	4.491	[Obituary notice for John H. Maxson, 1927.] <i>In: Personals</i> [SECTION]. <i>Engineering and Science</i> (California Institute of Technology Alumni Association), (April): 34.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1971	4.536	Dr. James E. Allen Jr. <i>In</i> : The University [SECTION]. <i>Princeton Alumni Weekly</i> , 72(6) (November 2): 4. [Notice of the deaths of James and Florence Allen in the crash of a Grand Canyon scenic flight.] [See also notice in <i>The New York Times</i> (October 18, pp. 1, 40); ITEM NO. 3.891.]
1975	4.643	Francis Peloubet Farquhar, 1887-1974. <i>Bancroftiana</i> (Friends of the Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley), (60) (February): 9-10.
1976	4.9	Emery C. Kolb, 94, photographer and Grand Canyon explorer, dies. <i>New York Times</i> [newspaper], (December 13): 38. <span style="color: #A52A2A;">≡</span> CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 11-11
1977	4.186	In memorium [ <i>sic</i> ]; Emery Clifford Kolb, 15 February 1881-11 December 1976. <i>Grand Canyon SAMA</i> , 3(21) (January 2-16): 1.
1977	4.423	Johnny Mac, a 45 year NPS vet, dies. <i>National Park Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 24(5) (May): 3. [John S. McLaughlin, former Superintendent of Grand Canyon National Park.]
1979	4.425	Ward W. Hall. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 2(11) (September): 23. [Bill Hall.]
1980	4.427	Merle E. Stitt. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 3(8) (July): 23.
1980	4.428	John H. Riffey. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 3(10) (September): 23.
1981	4.430	Mrs. Harold Bryant. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 4(3) (March): 19. [Amy Bryant, wife of the retired superintendent of Grand Canyon National Park.]
1982	4.10	Emery Clifford Kolb, 1881-1976. <i>Emery Kolb Society, Newsletter</i> , 1(1) (January): 1.
1982	4.431	Jean Frederick Bart. <i>In</i> : Deaths [SECTION]. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), (June): 5. [Former postmaster at Grand Canyon, mid-1950s until retirement in 1975; previously employed by Fred Harvey since 1936.]
1984	4.322	Charlie Houser, Interior Department expert, dies. <i>In</i> : Census [SECTION]. <i>Jet</i> , 65(21) (January 30): 18. [Houser sustained injuries in a helicopter accident when it struck a cable over the Colorado River in Grand Canyon December 8, 1983. He died in Washington, D.C., December 31. Houser was an African-American, hence the notice of his death in <i>Jet</i> , a news, culture, and entertainment magazine for the African-American community.]
1984	4.432	Ranger Garrison dies at 80. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 29(3) (March): 28. [Lemuel "Lon" A. Garrison.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1984	4.433	[Preston Patraw.] <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 29(3) (March): 28. [Death of Pat Patraw.]
1985	4.434	Ernst T. Christensen. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 30(1) (January): 20. [Notes in part, "Mr. Christensen will be remembered for the design and construction of labels used on various nature trails, as well as the planning of trails on the North Rim of Grand Canyon and Everglades." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1985	4.435	Garrison interment. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 30(3) (March): 21. ["Interment of Lon and Inger Garrison will be in Grand Canyon National Park following a memorial service at 4 pm on April 3 in the Shrine of the Ages Chapel. Rev. Warren Ost of Christian Ministry will officiate. Lon died in February 1984 and Inger in January 1985." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
1990	4.11	Kenny Ross; 1908-1990. <i>Grand Canyon River Guides</i> [newsletter], 3(4) (October): 5.
1991	4.555	R.I.P. <i>Rimmin'</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers), 6(1) (December 1990/January 1991): [10]. [Memorial notice for Harriet Sinyella (1918-1990), Grand Canyon.]
1991	4.12	Eloise Fain Turner (1906-1991). <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter</i> , 2(3): 4.
1992	4.13	John George Verkamp; a memorial. <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter</i> , 3(1): 4.
1992	4.14	Deaths. <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter</i> , 3(2): 6. [Joe C. Shirley.]
1992	4.15	Deaths. <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter</i> , 3(2): 6. [Thelma Bartlett.]
1992	4.420	Thelma Bartlett. <i>Rimmin'</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers and Villagers), 7(1) (Spring/Summer): [3]-[4].
1992	4.16	Georgie; 1910-1992. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3) (Summer): 1. [Georgie White.]
1992	4.17	Joy. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4) (Fall): 7. [Joy Ungricht Carber.]
1993	4.18	Maribeth Riffey. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2) (Summer): 11.
1993	4.436	Millard Waldo Wilcox. <i>In: NPS People</i> [SECTION]. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 38(5) (Summer): 26. [Obituary for Wilcox, who once had worked at Grand Canyon. "It was there he completed his most formidable engineering challenge in seeking out water resources within the Grand Canyon and being involved in the survey, design, and supervision of the construction of the Trans Canyon Water line, a 14-mile project diverting water down Bright Angel Canyon, across the Colorado River, and up to the South Rim." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
1993	4.19	Obituary. <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter</i> , 4(7): 6.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1993	4.20	Wallace Stegner. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2) (Summer): 11.
1994	4.21	Mary Harris. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 8(1): 21.
1994	4.22	Paula Schiewe. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 8(1): 21.
1995	4.23	A whale of a man. <i>High Country News</i> , 27(24) (December 25): 2. [Curtis Hansen ("Whale").]
1995	4.24	Derryl Diamond. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 8(3): 17.
1995	4.25	Whale. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 8(4): 6. [Curtis Hansen ("Whale").]
1996	4.26	Farewell to an old pioneer. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 7(5): 8. [Jim Shirley.]
1996	4.27	Persis Farley. <i>Hibernacle News</i> , 1996: 3.
1997	4.28	Award-winning artist passes away. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 3(1) (Spring): 4. [John "Jack" Dudley.]
1997	4.29	Tom Yerkes. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 10(3) (Summer): 41.
1997	4.527	A tragic postscript. <i>In</i> : Between the Lines [SECTION]. <i>Outside</i> , 22(8):. [Note of death of Dugald Bremner, Grand Canyon guide.]
1998	4.30	Carol Burke, 1934-1998. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 11(3) (Summer): 13.
1998	4.31	GCPS mourns loss of member. <i>Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Bulletin</i> , 2(1): 1. [Bernice Windsor Nelson was once a beautician at Bright Angel Lodge.]
1998	4.32	Jake Luck. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 11(4) (Fall): 23.
1998	4.33	Our sympathy. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6): 4. [Barbara McKee. Notice only.]
1998	4.34	The many sides of Barry Goldwater. 1909-1998. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 11(4) (Fall): 19.
1999	4.36	Our condolences. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5): 3. [Elizabeth "Betty" Kent Meyer.]
1999	4.37	Frank L. Bradney. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8): 4.
1999	4.38	Marvin Bennett. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8): 4.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

1999	4.141	One less Harvey Girl. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(9): 1. [Louise "Jo" Andersen.]
1999	4.142	Obituary. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(10): 2. [Catherine "Kay" Hart.]
<hr/>		
2000	4.146	Condolences. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(3): 3. [Elsie Lauzon.]
2000	4.156	"Always make it fun!" <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(7): 2. [Bill Beer.]
2000	4.157	John D. Bradley. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(7): 4.
2000	4.158	Michael Archenhold. <i>In</i> : In memorial [ <i>sic</i> ] [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 13(3) (Fall): 9.
2000	4.159	Marc Reisner. <i>In</i> : In memorial [ <i>sic</i> ] [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 13(3) (Fall): 10. [Excerpted from online edition of the <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> .]
2000	4.160	Lunar crater named for planetary geologist Gene Shoemaker (1928-1997). <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 13(3) (Fall): 52.
2000	4.168	Sierra Club mourns death of David Brower. <i>Canyon Echo</i> (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 36(9) (December 2000-January 2001): 1.]
2000	4.169	David Brower, 1912-2000; a biography from Earth Island Institute. <i>Canyon Echo</i> (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 36(9) (December 2000-January 2001): 3.
2000	4.175	David Brower, 1912-2000: Friend of Glen Canyon and the Colorado River. <i>Living Rivers Currents</i> (Glen Canyon Action Network), 1(1) (December): 1, 4.
<hr/>		
2001	4.170	Sam Fenner. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(1): 2.
2001	4.171	The passing of Brick Mortenson. <i>The Waiting List</i> (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(4) (Winter 2000-2001): 19. [Vernon "Brick" Mortenson.]
2001	4.172	David Brower; friend of flowing rivers; July 1, 1912-November 5, 2000. <i>The Confluence</i> (Colorado Plateau River Guides), (22) (February): 1.
2001	4.176	David Brower. <i>Headwaters</i> , (Winter 2001): 15.
2001	4.177	David Brower dies at 88. <i>Paddler</i> , 21(2) (March/April): 33. [Item signed "db".]
2001	4.178	John George "Jack" Verkamp II. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(4): 3. [From <i>Arizona Republic</i> , March 22, 2001.]
2001	4.188	In honor of George Lamont Mancuso, Grand Canyon photographer and conservationist, November 7, 1954, to August 26, 2001. <i>Colorado Plateau Advocate</i> , (Winter): 16-17. [Distributed January 2002.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

2002	4.190	Dr. Robert Clark Euler, August 8, 1924-January 13, 2002. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(2): 3.
2002	4.200	Loren H. Lauzon, July 14, 1922-May 15, 2002. <i>In</i> : Remembering [unpaginated insert]. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [1]].
2002	4.202	Sharp. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(9): 2. [Robert K. Sharp.]
2002	4.204	We've lost three more of our own. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 15(3) (Fall): Late Edition Page 1 [loose insert]. [Kenton Grua, Sabra Jones, Nathan Marston.]
2003	4.220	Our sympathies to the families and friends of Bernice Seeberg Meadows. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 7(6): 4. [From <i>Kingman Daily Miner</i> .]
2003	4.221	Our sympathies to the families and friends of Helen Smolenski Steck. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 7(6): 4. [From <i>Albuquerque Journal</i> .]
2004	4.225	We will miss you, George. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 8(5): 7. [George Powell Steck.]
2004	4.226	In memoriam: George Steck, 1925-2004. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 10(2) (Summer): 4.
2004	4.469	William E. Shortridge, Sr. <i>Palette News</i> (Art Association in Roxbury, Succasunna, New Jersey), 1(5) (September): 12. [Died July 30, 2004, while visiting the Grand Canyon. Includes photo of Shortridge at Grand Canyon.]
2004	4.644	In remembrance of Jim DeVeny (14 April 1943-30 May 2004). <i>In</i> : KPNO/Kitt Peak National Observatory [SECTION]. <i>NOAO-NSO Newsletter</i> (National Optical Astronomy Observatory-National Solar Observatory, Tucson), (79) (September): 34. [Includes brief remarks on DeVeny's four runs of the Colorado River through Grand Canyon.]
2005	4.241	Note to members. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 9(2): 3. [Dorothy Bosley.]
2005	4.266	A tribute to Ron Doyle. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 11(3) (Fall): 9.
2005	4.702	Dedication. In memoriam, Dr. Robert Clark Euler, August 8, 1924-January 13, 2002. <i>In</i> : Anderson, Michael F. (compiler, ed.), A gathering of Grand Canyon historians; ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts; proceedings of the inaugural Grand Canyon History Symposium, January 2002. <i>Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 13</i> , pp. iii-iv.
2006	4.249	Fred Burke. <i>In</i> : Farewell [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 7. [First notice.]
2006	4.251	Jeanne Schick—original Pioneer. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 10(3): 2.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2006 | 4.612 | Dr. Joseph Glenn Hall, 81, May 17, 2005, at home in Grand Junction, Colo. <i>In: Requiescat in Pace</i> [SECTION]. <i>Arrowhead</i> (Employees and Alumni Association of the National Park Service), 13(2) (Spring): 9. [Brief notice includes mention of Hall's work on Kaibab squirrels on Kaibab Plateau.] |
| 2006 | 4.267 | Ruth Stephens Baker. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 10(10): 2.  |
| 2006 | 4.273 | Bill Byron Sanderson, 1937-2006. <i>In: Farewell</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 19(4) (Winter 2006-2007): 4.  |
| 2006 | 4.274 | Brian Coombs, 1944-2006. <i>In: Farewell</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 19(4) (Winter 2006-2007): 5. [Edward Brian Coombs.]   |
- 
- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2008 | 4.731 | Tribute. A biologist's biologist: Remembering Eric York, 1970-2007. <i>Park Science</i> (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 25(1) (Summer): 8-9. [York, a large-carnivore biologist, succumbed to pneumonic plague contracted from a mountain lion necropsy at Grand Canyon.] |
| 2008 | 4.284 | Tom Clausing. <i>In: Farewells</i> . <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 21(3) (Fall): 3.   |
| 2008 | 4.285 | Don Baars. <i>In: Farewells</i> . <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 21(3) (Fall): 3.  |
| 2008 | 4.286 | Don Crisp. <i>In: Farewells</i> . <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 21(3) (Fall): 4. [Owned Canyon Jetboat Services.]   |
| 2008 | 4.287 | Jack Morrison. <i>In: Farewells</i> . <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 21(3) (Fall): 4.  |
- 
- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2009 | 4.302 | Dylan Dewey Hopkins. <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 22(1) (Spring): 9.  |
| 2009 | 4.303 | In memoriam; Laurent "Maverick" Gaudreau, 1926-2009; Shirley Gaudreau, 1936-2009. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 15(1) (Spring): 9.   |
| 2009 | 4.305 | In memorium [ <i>sic</i> ]. <i>Colorado Plateau Advocate</i> , (Summer/Fall): 23. [Tom Moody.]   |
| 2009 | 4.310 | Buford Belgard—1920-2009. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(6) (November): 1.  |
| 2009 | 4.319 | In memoriam—James F. LaBounty, PhD 1942-2008. <i>In: Lake Mead Science Symposium, January 13 and 14, 2009, Las Vegas, Nevada : program</i> . [Las Vegas: University of Nevada at Las Vegas], p. 2. |
- 
- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2010 | 4.313 | Engineering history; Stephen D. Bechtel, Sr. (1900-1989). <i>American Society of Civil Engineers, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties Branch</i> [newsletter], (January): 2.  |
| 2010 | 4.455 | In memoriam. Lt. Col. James M. McGee. <i>Arizona Attorney</i> , (July/August): 55. [Includes note: "As a Marine, he stayed active with the corps, serving as air boss of 'Operation Supai' Toys for Tots for the last 14 years. He coordinated his Marine Corps Reserve airlift drop into the Havasupai Village at the bottom of the Grand Canyon each Christmas season. Jim conducted his missions with immense pride and a selfless |

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

		devotion to duty, which was reflected in the faces of the children each Christmas.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]
2010	4.334	Michael Castelli, April 17, 1946-June 21, 2010. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 23(3) (Fall): 3.
<hr/>		
2011	4.501	Mavis Rogers. <i>In</i> : In Memorium [ <i>sic</i> ] [SECTION]. <i>Lookout Network</i> (Forest Fire Lookout Association, Vienna, Virginia), 22(2) (Summer): 9. [Brief note on the death of Rogers, who “had spent half a century between Dry Park and Big Springs lookouts, north of the Grand Canyon.” Also notes, “After spending summers at Big Springs with Mom, son Ross currently staffs Big Springs.”]
2011	4.351	In memoriam: James B. Nachman, MD, 1948-2011. <i>In</i> : Member News and Notes [SECTION]. <i>Pathways to Discovery</i> (University of Chicago, Comprehensive Cancer Center), (Fall): 5. [Died while on rafting trip in Grand Canyon; noted <i>in passing</i> .]
2011	4.518	Lu Ellis. <i>How Ni Kan</i> (Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Shawnee, Oklahoma), 32(5) (October ( <i>Bnakwi Gises</i> )): 3. [Lucille Marie (Whipple) Ellis. “Her wishes were that her ashes be scattered at the Grand Canyon.”]
2011	4.359	Eagle Mae Smith Jones (1933-2011); 28-year resident of Grand Canyon. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 15(6) (November): 1.
<hr/>		
2012	4.378	Tim Whitney. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 25(1) (Spring): 5. [Includes comments by Pam Whitney.]
2012	4.616	Dana Professor Emeritus Donaldson Koons, 1917-2012. <i>In</i> : Alumni At Large [SECTION]. <i>Colby Magazine</i> (Colby College, Waterville, Maine), 101(1) (Spring): 66. [E. Donaldson Koons.]
2012	4.715	The passing of the last of the Kolb residents. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 19(2) (Summer): 6-7. [Emery Carl “Sonny” Lehnert.]
2012	4.450	Eulogy; Pam Havatone; 16 years at Grand Canyon West; Thank you Pam! <i>Gamyu</i> (Hualapai Tribe), (15) (July 20): 13. [Pamela “I.O.” Havatone.]
<hr/>		
2013	4.472	OLCR Program Administrator David Matthews. <i>Arizona Statewide</i> (Arizona Department of Economic Security, Division of Children, Youth and Families, Phoenix), (Winter): 5. [Notes having had hiked Grand Canyon “more than 70 times”; includes photo of Matthews on the trail in Grand Canyon.] [Office of Licencing, Certification and Regulation.]
2013	4.392	Don Peterson. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 17(1) (January/February): 1. [Donald P. Peterson.]
2013	4.463	R.I.P. Rebecca Ann Watahomigie. <i>Pinyon Press</i> (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2013(3) (February 6): 10. [Watahomigie had worked for Fred Harvey/Xanterra at Grand Canyon for more than 38 years.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

- 2013 4.464 Ode to Rebecca Watahomigie. *Pinyon Press* (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2013(4) (February 20): 5. [Remembrances written by "Starr", "Lavonda", "Maryalice", "Karen", and "Becka".]
- 2013 4.406 Lois Jotter Cutter. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical society), 17(3) (May/June): 1-2. [Lois Jotter Cutter (1914-2013).]
- 2013 4.407 Bill Ott, May 13, 1946-April ?, 2012. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 6. [Item signed "some of his old buddies".]
- 2013 4.419 Mary Simpson: Touched the lives of many. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 17(5) (September/October): 1-2.
- 2013 4.437 Remembering Bill Rinne; Reclamation mourns the passing of Bill Rinne, former acting Commissioner. *ETA* (Efficiency, Transparency, Accountability) (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), (December): 12-13. [See p. 13, photograph of Rinne on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.]
- 2013 4.470 Beth Schwarzman, Carleton class of 1966[, ] passed away while leading a Carleton Alumni Grand Canyon trip. *In*: News From Alums [SECTION]. *Carleton Geology Newsletter* (Carleton College, Department of Geology, Northfield, Minnesota), 38: 18. [Colorado River trip.]
- 2013 4.547 A special tribute to Joy V. Atkin, November 3, 1929-January 22, 2013. *In*: ZoBell, Dale (ed.), *35th Annual Range Livestock Workshops : Arizona/Utah : April 9, 2013, KCNEC/Carroll Arena, Oderville, UT; April 10, 2013, Washington County Fairgrounds, Hurricane, UT; April 11, 2013, West desert tour*, p. 7.
- 2013 4.548 Robin L. (Rob) Grumbles; University of Arizona Cooperative Extension faculty, 1974-2013. *In*: ZoBell, Dale (ed.), *35th Annual Range Livestock Workshops : Arizona/Utah : April 9, 2013, KCNEC/Carroll Arena, Oderville, UT; April 10, 2013, Washington County Fairgrounds, Hurricane, UT; April 11, 2013, West desert tour*, p. 8.
- 
- 2014 4.460 Mike Verkamp. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 18(2) (March/April): 1. [Cornelius Michael Verkamp.]
- 2014 4.462 Stan W. Stockton—NPS packer. *The Ol' Pioneer*, 25(2) (Spring): 4-5. [Stanley Walter Stockton (1941-2013), livestock packer for the National Park Service at Grand Canyon National Park, who also worked with the feral burro removals.]
- 2014 4.654 Jo Smith. *In*: Obituaries [SECTION]. *Southern Utah News* (Kanab), 82(49) (July 24): 6. [Georgia Joan "Jo" Johnson Smith, daughter of Fred Johnson, Grand Canyon National Park ranger who in 1929 drowned in the Colorado River with Glen Sturdevant. Her father's name is given in this obituary as "Fredrick".]
- 2014 4.482 Robert Sinyella. *Canyon Connection* (Grand Canyon Resort Corporation), (14) (September): [6]. [Memorial to Robert Black Feather Sinyella (1993-2014) of Hualapai River Runners. Includes facsimile reproduction of memorial service program.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

2014	4.484	In memoriam—Martin Litton (1917-2014). <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 18(6) (November/December): 1.
2014	4.483	Farewell, Martin Litton. <i>High Country News</i> , 46(22) (December 22): 11.
2014	4.492	Martin Litton: may his legacy and spirit live on! <i>Swan View's News</i> (Swan View Coalition, Kalispell, Montana), (Holidays 2014): 2.
2014	4.489	[Notices of deaths of Shana Watahomigie and Martin Litton.] <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 7. [Brief mentions with illustrations. Tributes will appear in the next issue of BQR.]
2015	4.519	Preston Schellbach dies at 74. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 26(3) (Summer): 8.
2015	4.520	Jerry Dale Sanderson, December 23, 1930-March 26, 2015. <i>In: Farewell</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 28(3) (Fall): 5.
2015	4.575	Anthony Joseph Atkin '77. <i>In: In Memoriam</i> [SECTION]. <i>American Friends of Attingham</i> (New York), (63) (December): 8. [Notes, "A native of St. George, Utah, Atkin grew up riding horses and working on his father's ranch in the Arizona strip along the north rim of the Grand Canyon. His last 10 years in Santa Fe returned him to the landscape of his youth. He was gifted at drawing and painting and his sketchbooks from Asia and his later paintings of the Grand Canyon document a life of intense love of landscape, cultural heritage and beauty."] [Attingham Summer School, The Attingham Trust, London.]
2016	4.553	Lee Albertson (1934-2016). <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 20(2) (Spring): 1.
2016	4.633	Floyd R. Twenter, 88. <i>USGS Retirees Newsletter</i> (U.S. Geological Survey), (August): 19. [Includes note: "He worked for the U.S. Geological Survey traipsing around the Grand Canyon and Verde Valley taking water samples and mapping rock formations. He was always in his element talking about rocks and being an ambassador for the Grand Canyon!" (ENTIRE NOTE)]
2017	4.588	Chris Verkamp. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(3) (Summer): 4. [Wife of Steve Verkamp.] [Brief obituary notice.]
2017	4.606	Drifter. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 30(2) (Summer): 2. [Brief notice of the death of Drifter Smith, and announcement for a celebration of life.]
2017	4.594	Katie Lee; October 23, 1919-November 1, 2017. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(4) (Fall): 3.
2017	4.597	Katie and Joey. <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 5. ("We will publish a more comprehensive tribute in the next issue.") [Katie Lee and Jo van Leeuwen.] [With photo of Katie Lee by Gary Ladd.] [See also brief remark and two photos by William Mooz, 31(1) (Spring 2018): 8.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

2017	4.598	Rona Levein, March 10, 1932-July 30, 2017. <i>In:</i> Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 6.
2018	4.605	John Running—November 19, 1939-January 7, 2018. <i>In:</i> Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 31(1) (Spring): 6. [Brief.]
2018	4.613	Author and hiker Betty Leavengood (1939-2018). <i>In:</i> The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 29(3) (Summer): 8-9.
2018	4.629	[Robert Dalegowski.] <i>In:</i> "With Sympathy" [SECTION]. <i>NAWSletter</i> (Northern Arizona Watercolor Society, Sedona, Arizona), (September/October): [5]. [Obituary notice includes reproduction of Dalegowski's "last studio painting", "River of Stars", an <i>en plein air</i> painting of Deer Creek Falls, the Colorado River, and the Milky Way above.]
2019	4.626	Mary Hoover (12/3/1927-3/23/2019). <i>From:</i> Farewells [SECTION]. <i>In:</i> The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 30(2) (Spring): 6.
2019	4.627	Elchanan Dov (aka Dove) Menkes (1930-2018). <i>From:</i> Farewells [SECTION]. <i>In:</i> The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 30(2) (Spring): 6. [Editor's introductory remarks, followed by remarks from Richard Quartaroli.]
2019	4.625	[Jerry Briggs.] <i>Hibernacle News</i> , 2019: 47. [Brief note, in press, of the death of Jerry Briggs, 86.]
2020	4.670	Dick McCallum—August 3, 2020. <i>In:</i> Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i>

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

2021	4.686	The passing of a great man. Frenchie Webster, August 1936-February 2021. <i>Meadview Monitor</i> , (July/August): 9. [Volunteer ranger for eight years at Lake Mead.]
2022	4.690	Nancy R. Green. <i>In:</i> Farewell [SECTION]. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 33(2) (Spring): 3.
2022	4.693	Pat Diamond, January 21, 2022. <i>In:</i> Farewell [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 35(1) (Spring): 5. [Brief notice; indicates that a memorial will appear in the next issue, but it does not appear there. See Hibbert, 35(3) (Fall): 6.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Anonymous (continued)**

2022	4.697	In memory of Quinn Fike, August 4, 2005-June 8, 2022. <i>Colorado Plateau Advocate</i> , (Fall/Winter): 35. [Died in a hiking accident during a family trip on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. Her parents “have contributed a generous gift to their family named endowment” with the Grand Canyon Trust.]
2023	4.703	Bob Melville—October 11, 1945-January 30, 2023. <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 36(1) (Spring): 2. [“We did not have time for a proper ‘Farewell’ before this issue went to print so look for it in the next issue of the BQR.”]
2023	4.710	[Nels (Nelbert) Niemi.] <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 36(4) (Winter 2023/2024): 1. [“We did not have time for a true tribute to Nels before this issue went to publication. So look for a proper farewell in the next issue of the BQR.” (See Steiger, 2024.)]
2024	4.426	Member Philip Downum passes (6/27/40-6/8/24). <i>In: The Bulletin</i> [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. <i>The Ol’ Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 35(3) (Summer): 20. [“We are sad to report that long-time GCHS member, Philip Downum passed away on June 8, 2024, while hiking the Strawberry Crater Trail outside Flagstaff. You can read more about Phil’s life and the planned August 3rd memorial service here: <a href="https://www.norvelowensmortuary.com/obituary/philip-downum">https://www.norvelowensmortuary.com/obituary/philip-downum</a> . [¶]Phil’s father, Garland Downum was a founding board member of the Grand Canyon Pioneers (now Grand Canyon Historical Society).” (ENTIRE NOTE)]
2024	4.732	Leslie Diamond—May 11, 1968-August 28, 2024. <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 5.
2024	4.733	[John Middendorf notice.] <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 5. [A “proper <i>Farewell</i> ” will appear in the next issue.]

**Multiple Authors**

1903	4.39	John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. <i>Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings</i> (Washington, D.C.), 5: 99-130. [Proceedings moderated by Charles D. Walcott. Memorials given: <i>David B. Henderson</i> , “Powell as a Soldier” (pp. 100-105). <i>Charles R. Van Hise</i> , “Powell as an Explorer” (pp. 105-112). <i>Grove Karl Gilbert</i> , “Powell as a Geologist” (pp. 113-117). <i>W. J. McGee</i> , “Powell as an Anthropologist” (pp. 118-126). <i>S. P. Langley</i> , “Powell as a Man” (pp. 127-130). Followed by: “Catalogue of the Published Writings of John Wesley Powell”, by P. C. Warman (pp. 131-187).] <span style="color: #8B4513;">≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ4:129 THOMAS 640, 643</span>
------	------	---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

A

**Abyssus, C. V.** [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1995 | 4.40  | "Fish Eyes" runs his last rapid. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 8(2): 26. [Frank E. Masland, Jr.] [Accompanied by an excerpt from Masland's (no date, <i>ITEM NO.</i> 2.4372) <i>By the Rim of Time.</i> ] |
| 1997 | 4.41  | River runner/historian P.T. runs the Last Rapid. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 10(1): 16-18. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [See also Errata, 10(3) (Summer): 6.] [P. T. Reilly.]       |
| 2010 | 4.327 | Stuart Udall [ <i>sic</i> ]. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 23(2) (Summer): 5-7. [See also "Corrections", 23(3): 2. Stewart Lee Udall.]                                   |
| 2010 | 4.335 | Hal G. Stephens. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 23(3) (Fall): 3-4.  |

**Aiken, Mercy**

- |      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 1997 | 4.42 | In memory of Dale. <i>Nature Notes</i> (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(3) (Fall): 11. [Dale Schmidt.] |
|------|------|--|

**Albertson, Lee**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2002 | 4.199 | J. Harvey Butchart, May 10, 1907-May 29, 2002. <i>In</i> : Remembering [unpaginated insert]. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [1]]. |
|------|-------|--|

**Albright, Horace M.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1969 | 4.422 | [Note to Herb Evison, regarding the death of Herb Maier.] <i>From</i> : Evison, Herb, Herb Maier. <i>In</i> : NPS Alumni Notes [SECTION]. <i>National Park Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 15(4) (April): 3. ["His museums in Yellowstone and Grand Canyon National Parks are gems. They are not only artistically and technically perfect, but have been functionally satisfactory from every standpoint." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
|------|-------|--|

**Alden, William C.**

- |      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
| 1927 | 4.43 | Memorial of Willis Thomas Lee. <i>Geological Society of America, Bulletin</i> , 38: 70-92, plate 5. |
|------|------|---|

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Allen, Clarence R.**

2010 4.584 Robert Phillip Sharp, 1911-2004. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 24 pp.

---

**Allen, J. A.**

1909 4.44 Biographical memoir of Elliott Coues, 1842-1899. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6: 395-446. [See pp. 410-413.]

---

**Anderson, Charles A.**

1974 4.716 Memorial to Charles Warren Merriam, 1905-1974. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, Vol. 6, 5 pp. ["In the summer of 1928, Charles had a rewarding experience as Assistant Park Naturalist in Grand Canyon National Park . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**Anderson, Steven C.**

1983 4.642 Memorial to Howard T. Anderson, 1909-1981. *In: Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 3 pp. [Notes (p. 1), "During three summers he was a ranger naturalist for the U.S. Park Service at Grand Canyon National Park." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**Applebome, Peter**

2021 4.687 Rennie Davis, 80, antiwar activist who took a New Age detour, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], February 3, Section B, p. 12. [One of the "Chicago Seven", who is noted "taking what he called 'a long, quiet sabbatical at the bottom of the Grand Canyon' after an unexpected business collapse in the 1990s." ] [NOTE: No further remark in this obituary notice, but external sources indicate he had spent a long time in Havasu Canyon.]

---

**Arndorfer, Mary Ellen**

1998 4.45 Karen Hasse Ticknor, 1954-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3) (Summer): 13.

---

**Aronson, Jeffe**

1993 4.46 Hosteen. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3) (Late Summer): 9. [Ray Interpreter.]

2020 4.665 Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 5-7. [See also remarks by Skip Horner, 34(1) (Spring 2021): 2-3, ITEM NO. 2.30048. See also remarks by Aronson, 34(2) (Summer 2021): 2, ITEM NO. 2.30294.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Aspen Printing**

2006 4.265 Thanks, Gerry. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 46. [Gerald Weishapl.]

---

**Atwood, A. W.**

1965 4.270 Herbert Hoover, 1874-1964. *International Statistical Institute, Review (Institute International de Statistique, Revue)*, 33(2): 335-337.

---

B

**Bain, George**

2000 4.147 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21. [Wesley Smith.]

---

**Balsom, Jan**

2002 4.192 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 6-7. [Robert Clark Euler.]

---

**Barney, Craig**

2016 4.568 [Remark.] *From*: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.

---

**Basehart, Harry W., AND Hill, W. W.**

1965 4.252 Leslie Spier, 1893-1961. *American Anthropologist, New Series*, 67(5, Part 1) (October): 1258-1277.

---

**Bassett, Sue**

2011 4.368 Floyd Stevens, January 13, 1949-March 29, 2010. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 24(4) (Winter 2011-2012): 4-5.

---

**Bastin, Edson S.**

1943 4.608 Biographical memoir of Frederick Leslie Ransome, 1868-1935. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 22: 154-170. ("Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1941".)

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Baum, Henry Mason**

1902 4.210 John Wesley Powell. *Records of the Past*, 1(11) (November): 324-326.

---

**Beck, Cliff**

2002 4.208 In fond memory. *Grand Canyon Footprints*, 1(5) (Fall):. [NOTE: Issue numeration reversed from convention, as "Issue 1, Volume 5".] [Roma Butchart and Harvey Butchart.]

---

**Becker, George F.**

1912 4.388 Major C. E. Dutton. *American Journal of Science*, Series 4, 33 (April): 387-388.

---

**Beebe, B. W., AND Downs, George R.**

1966 4.562 John Haviland Maxson (1906-1966). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 50(11) (November): 2483.

---

**Benedict, Ruth**

1939 4.371 Edward Sapir. *American Anthropologist*, 41(3) (July/September): 465-477.

---

**Benjamin, Marcus**

1893 4.418 Newberry, John Strong. *Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important Events*, 32 (New Series, 17): 562-563. [Title-page: *Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia of Register of Important Events of the Year 1892* (New York: D. Appleton and Co.).]

---

**Berg, Erik**

2016 4.534 Unexpected farewell; Steven Landes GCHS board member. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 20(1) (Winter): 1.

---

**Bierhaus, Sherman E.**

1978 4.424 [Death of Ethel A. Metzger.] *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 1(5) (April): 11. [Mrs. Art Metzger; both Mr. and Mrs. Metzger were U.S. Post Office employees at Grand Canyon.]

---

**Blackwelder, Brent**

2001 4.209 A tribute to David Brower. *Earth Focus*, 30(4) (Winter): 9.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Boccagno, Steve**

2002 4.216 Sabra Lynn Jones. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 7.

---

**Bohn, Henry J.**

1922 4.538 A letter to the late Charles A. Brant, for seventeen years manager of the famous El Tovar Hotel at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In*: Some Side Lines from the Morgan Park Desk [COLUMN]. *The Hotel World* (Chicago), 94(5) (February 4): 20-22. [See also portrait of Charles A. Brant (1858-1921), p. [8]. And see also "The Brant Obsequies" [by Bohn], p. 22, which notes that the photographs of the Brant grave overlooking Grand Canyon (p. 21), taken just after the funeral on December 16, were sent by courtesy of Ford Harvey.] [ADDENDUM: The graves of Charles and Olga Brant (d. 1921, 1920, respectively, are off of the West Rim trail west of Bright Angel Trail. Their airedale dog, Razzle Dazzle, was buried here, too, in 1928.)]

---

**Boren, Danny**

2020 4.648 George "Buck" Boren—October 1, 1945-August 18, 2018. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(1) (Spring): 4.

---

**Bowman, Isaiah**

1934 4.253 William Morris Davis. *Geographical Review*, 24(2) (April): 177-181.

---

**Boyer, Diane**

2004 4.235 Bob Sharp; Daredevil Bob, eldest of the first 100, goes on his last exploration. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(3) (Fall): 10-11. [Robert P. Sharp.] [See also comment by Ivo Lucchitta, 17(4): 5.]

---

**Bradley, W. H.**

1966 4.576 Memorial to Levi Fatzinger Noble (1882-1965). *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 77(3): P49-P52.

---

**Brennan, Ellen**

2016 4.559 In memoriam Dr. Douglas W. Schwartz (1929-2016). *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society, 20(3) (Summer): 1-2.

---

**Brewer, William H.**

1902 4.346 John Wesley Powell. *American Journal of Science*, Series 4, 14: 377-382.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 598

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Briggs, Don**

2000 4.148 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 20. [Wesley Smith.]

---

**Britton, N. L.**

1893 4.415 John Strong Newberry. *Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin*, 20(3) (March 15): 89-98, portrait (frontispiece), Plate 142).

---

**Brower, David**

2004 4.228 For Donna . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 7. [Poem by Brower, read at service for Derald Stewart.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

---

**Burke, Kelly**

2013 4.395 William Joseph Breed, August 3, 1928-January 22, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 4-5.

---

**Burlew, E. K.**

1936 4.510 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [Elwood Mead.]

---

**Butchart, Jim**

2002 4.201 Dr. John "Harvey" Butchart; notes for Dad's talk. *In*: Remembering [unpaginated insert]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [2]].

---

**Buwalda, John P.**

1934 4.48 William Morris Davis, an appreciation. *Scientific Monthly*, 38 (April): 384-387.

---

C

**Campoy, José [Campoy Favela, José R.]**

1999 4.554 Martín, un pescador del Alto Golfo de California. Martín, a fisherman of the Upper Gulf of California. *CEDO News / Noticias del CEDO* (Intercultural Center for the Study of Deserts and Oceans, Tucson / Centro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora), 9(1) (Fall)13. ["Martín 'Pescador'". Martín Adolfo León Rivera, 1935-1999.] [In parallel English and Spanish texts.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

**Canby, William M., AND Rose, J. N.**

1893 4.50 George Vasey: a biographical sketch. *Botanical Gazette*, 18: 170-183.

---

**Cannon, Carrie**

2020 4.679 AERA says goodbye to a living treasure. *The Plant Ambassador* (Arizona Ethnobotanical Research Association), (Winter/Spring): 1, 6. [Memorial to Malinda Powskey, Hualapai ethnobotanist.]

2020 4.708 AERA says goodbye to a living treasure. *Gamy* (Newsletter of the Hualapai Tribe), 17) (August 21): 5-6. [Running head of issue indicates "Issue #19".] [Facsimile reprinting of the item in *The Plant Ambassador* (ITEM NO. 4.679).]

---

**Cannon, Chris**

2006 4.248 Tony Heaton. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 6-7. [Anthony Heaton.]

2006 4.262 The river knows your name. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (2) (Spring): 11. [Anthony Heaton.]

2007 4.279 Steve Currey. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 20(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

**Carber, Butch**

2022 4.695 Matt Winfrey, July 19, 1973-August 6, 2021. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(2) (Summer): 5. [Includes verses from Don Johnston and Edward Abbey.]

---

**Carlos, Mari**

2012 4.376 Remembering a grand friendship. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (13) (Winter): 2-3. [Bob Matthews.]

---

**Carothers, Kenneth**

2004 4.238 Bob Flamme. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 6.

---

**Carothers, Steven W. [Carothers, Steve]**

2002 4.403 Introduction: Robert C. Euler, mentor and friend. *In: Phillips, David A., Jr., and Ware, John A. (eds.), Culture and environment in the American Southwest: Essays in honor of Robert C. Euler.* Phoenix: SWCA Environmental Consultants, Anthropological Research Paper 8.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

2022 4.694 Robert "Bobby" Jensen, August 15, 1944-February 4, 2022. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(2) (Summer): 4.

---

**Carpenter, Roy F.**

1977 4.155 Tribute to a legend. *In*: Frontier Post [SECTION]. *Frontier Times*, 51(4) (June/July) (New Series, 108): 4. [Emery C. Kolb.]

---

**Cassidy, Dan AND Cassidy, Diane**

1998 4.51 In memory of P. T. Reilly. *In*: *Western Americana : Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue twelve*. Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, p. 84.

---

**Castro Bojórquez, Rubén**

2011 4.543 Doctor Santos Silva Cota, rector 1959-1966. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 4(13) (July/September): inside front cover. [Item signed "R.C.B."] [Silva Cota (1921-2011), rector, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California.] [In Spanish.]

2012 4.546 Augusto Hernández Bermúdez (1929-2012); Voz de Mexicali. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(16) (April/June): cover, 13-15. [In Spanish.] [See also Estrada Montaña (2014, ITEM NO. 2.24356).]

2012 4.548 Manuel M. Monge (1918-2012), constructor. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(17) (July/September): 31-34. [In Spanish.]

2012 4.550 Cuando no había universidad; a la memoria de Daniel Gutiérrez Carrera, 1939-2012. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(18) (October/December): 38-48. [In Spanish.] [See also Erratas, 6(19) (January/March 2013): 4.]

---

**Cawley, Graham**

2019 4.637 Jessica Youle—July 29, 1946-July 13, 2018. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 7.

---

**Chamberlain, Alexander F.**

1902 4.347 In memoriam: John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Journal of American Folklore*, 15: 199-204.

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 603

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Childs, Craig**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2004 | 4.231 | George Steck. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 17(2) (Summer): 10. [Excerpt from <i>Child's Soul of Nowhere</i> .]   |
| 2017 | 4.595 | Remembering Katie Lee; the "Grande Dame of the West" passes on. <i>High Country News</i> , 49(20) (November 27): 31. [Also notes, <i>in passing</i> , the next-day death of Lee's long-time companion, Joey van Leeuwen.]   |
| 2018 | 4.604 | Katie Lee—October 23, 1919–November 1, 2017. Joey Van Leeuwen—September 13, 1932–November 2, 2017. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 31(1) (Spring): 6-7. [Reprinted from <i>High Country News</i> (Childs, 2017, <a href="#">ITEM NO. 4.595</a> ).] |
- 

**Cloyd, W. B.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1935 | 4.502 | Passing of W. E. Johnson, Yuma, Ariz. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 25(6) (June): 131. [Reprinted from <i>Yuma Morning Sun</i> .] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Cobb, Nat**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2020 | 4.666 | [Remarks.] <i>From</i> : Aronson, Jeffe, "Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949–July 4, 2020". <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 33(3) (Fall): 7. |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Collins, George L.**

- |      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
| 1935 | 4.49 | Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. <i>Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> , 9(12): 389-390. [Signed, "G. L. C."]<br><span style="margin-left: 40px;">≡ <a href="#">CROSS-LISTINGS</a>   <a href="#">CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 100</a>   <a href="#">CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 7-8</a></span> |
| 1994 | 4.52 | Frederick S. Dellenbaugh 1854-1935. <i>In</i> : Lamb, Susan (ed.), <i>The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> . Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 36-37. [Reprinted from <i>Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> , March, 1935.]                          |
- 

**Collins, James P.; Deacon, James; Dowling, Thomas; AND Marsh, Paul**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2002 | 4.191 | Wendell Lee Minckley, 1935-2001. <i>Copeia</i> , 2002(1): 258-262. |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Collins, Marian L. (ED.)**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1957 | 4.655 | [Nancy Sinyella, September 5, 1956–February 1, 1957, daughter of Juan and Nora Sinyella, died at Grand Canyon Hospital.] <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (February 13): 1. |
| 1957 | 4.656 | Shorty Yarberry dies. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (March 13): 1. [Full name given here as "Colonel Custer Yarberry"; actually George Armstrong Custer Yarberry.]       |
| 1957 | 4.657 | Deaths. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (June 13): 1. [Susie Jones (1884-1957); Ernest Nydegger, "who used to come to Supai every Spring and Fall with Joe Wampler".]      |

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1957 | 4.658 | Deaths. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (June 19): 1. [Mrs. Alta Smith of Peach Springs; Miss Mildred E. Van Every.]   |
| 1957 | 4.659 | Death. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (August 7): 1. [Douglas Watahomgie, son of Myrtle and Flynn Watahomgie.]  |
| 1957 | 4.660 | Death. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (August 21): 1. [“The white government mule, Mary, died last Friday night. She was a faithful animal and packed furniture, gasoline, groceries, school desks, Christmas toys, fuel oil, motors, radio-telephones, and many other articles down the Trail for over ten years. She also was the means of transportation for lots of government officials including Miss Orpha McPherson, Mr. Wohlenberg, Mr. Bobo, and Mr. Ladd. Mrs. Collins always rode Mary when she went out to town.”] |
| 1957 | 4.661 | Death. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> (November 22): 1. [Mrs. Ruth Wescogame Hunter.]   |
| 1958 | 4.662 | Death. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> , (April 23): 1. [Carrie Ann Uqualla (September 17, 1957-April 22, 1958), daughter of James and Katherine Uqualla at Grand Canyon.]   |
| 1958 | 4.663 | Death. <i>The Supai News</i> , (December 3): 1. [Arthur Walker of Peach Springs.]   |

**Coltharp, Lurline H.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1991 | 4.497 | Byrd Howell Granger (1912-1991). <i>Names</i> , 39(4) (December): 367. |
|------|-------|--|

**Conley, Patrick**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2019 | 4.646 | Tim Means—March 19, 1944-August 13, 2019. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 32(4) (Winter 2019-2020): 6. |
|------|-------|---|

**Conners, Thomas**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2000 | 4.149 | A tribute to Wesley. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 13(2) (Spring): 20. [Wesley Smith.] |
|------|-------|--|

**Cooper, Tim**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2024 | 4.719 | Rudi Petschek—July 2, 1933-January 12, 2024. <i>In</i> : Farewell [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 37(1) (Spring): 5. |
|------|-------|---|

**Cooper, Tom C.**

- |      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 1977 | 4.53 | From the editor. <i>Arizona Highways</i> , 53(2) (February): 1. [Emery Clifford Kolb.] |
|------|------|--|

**Crumbo, Daniel**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2022 | 4.692 | Kim Crumbo—August, 1974-missing since September 20, 2021. <i>In</i> : Farewell [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 35(1) (Spring): 4-5. (“This tribute to Kim Crumbo was written and read by his son, Daniel, at Kim’s memorial service.”) |
|------|-------|---|

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

**Currey, CoCo**

- 2017 4.577 Jack Currey; August 20, 1933–November 18, 2016. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(1) (Spring): 4-5. [Erratum (from 30(2) (Summer): 3): Photo of Currey in Cataract Canon, 1964, was taken by Grant Reeder, not Stuart Reeder.]
- 

D

**Dale, O'Connor**

- 1997 4.54 Bayer. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1): 15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [James Gilbert Bayer.]
- 

**Dall, William Healey**

- 1905 4.55 John Wesley Powell. 1834-1902. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin* (Washington, D.C.), 14 (August): 300-308. [Read before the Society, May 21, 1904.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ1:86 THOMAS 606
- 

**Dalrymple, G. Brent**

- 2016 4.641 Richard R. Doell, 1923-2008. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 20 pp. [Grand Canyon noted throughout.]
- 

**Davis, Mikhail**

- 2001 4.173 David Brower: Archdruid, friend, 1912-2000. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (7): 6-7.
- 

**Davis, William Morris**

- 1915 4.56 Biographical memoir of John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 8: 9-83. (Presented to the Academy, 1913.) [Volume date 1919.] [See particularly pp. 16-19, 20-23.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5] THOMAS 611
- 

**Demaray, A. E.**

- 1923 4.356 The passing of Brighty; a four-footed hero of the Grand Canyon comes to the end of the last trail. *Outing*, 81(5) (February): 225. [Brighty the burro.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Diamond Family**

1997 4.58 Bill Diamond. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1): 14-15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [William August Diamond.]

---

**Dimock, Brad**

1997 4.59 Francois Leydet. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 13.

1997 4.47 Gene Shoemaker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4) (Fall): 4. [Eugene Shoemaker.]

2000 4.161 Bill Beer. *In: In memorial [sic] [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 10-11.

2000 4.174 David Brower. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(4) (Winter): 12-13. [Accompanied by photo of Brower by Dugald Bremner. Issue distributed late January 2001.]

2002 4.219 Willis Johnson. *In: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 8.

2003 4.222 David Lavender. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 16(2) (Summer): 3.

2004 4.229 Don Harris. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 8-9. [LaPhene "Don" Harris.]

2004 4.230 Wesley Pratt "Peachpit" Larsen (1916-2004). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 9.

2005 4.244 Linda Lou Lindeman. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(2) (Summer): 6.

2009 4.299 Tom Moody. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 5-7.

2011 4.344 Farewell. Vaughn Short. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 24(1) (Spring): 5.

---

**Donlan, C. Josh, AND Greene, Harry W.**

2011 4.405 Paul S. Martin (1928-2010): Luminary, natural historian, and innovator. *PLoS Biology*, 9(2) (February): e1001016, 2 pp. [Includes photograph of Martin at Rampart Cave.]

---

**Dunkleman, Maxine**

1993 4.60 Stan. *The News (Grand Canyon River Guides)*, 6(3) (Late Summer): 8. [Stan Hollister.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

E

**Eastwood, Greg**

- 2012 4.383 William Bowker—July 19, 1949 to February 22, 2012. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 6-7.
- 

**Edwards, Dave**

- 2000 4.143 Goodbye Roger. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(1) (Winter): 8-9. [Roger Henderson.]
- 2000 4.150 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 20. [Wesley Smith.]
- 

**Elliott, Bill [Elliott, William J.]**

- 2012 4.528 Dr. Michael J. Walawender, 1939-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.) and Ziegler, Carole L. (managing ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : SDAG 2011 annual field trip*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (printed by Wholesale Reprographics; distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xiii.
- 2015 4.525 Dr. Michael J. Walawender, 1939-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : a guidebook for a field trip by the San Diego Association of Geologists, November 4-6, 2011 : 2nd edition*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xvi.
- 

**Emslie, Steven D.**

- 2020 4.672 In memoriam: Steven Alec Weber. *Ethnobiology Letters*, 11(1): 45-47. [Includes note (p. 46), "Before he left [as a doctoral candidate at the University of Pennsylvania], he had begun work editing his first book, *Havasupai Habitat*, an ethnography from A. F. Whiting's unpublished notes, that he co-edited with P. Seaman" (see Weber and Seaman, 1985, [ITEM NO. 17.409](#)).]
- 

**Erskine, Kent, AND Wilson, Allen**

- 2019 4.647 Don Briggs—April 28, 1940-September 15, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(4) (Winter 2019-2020): 7.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Estrada Montaño, Francisco**

- 2013 4.551 Enrique Estrada Barrera, periodista. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(22) (October/December): 38-39. [In Spanish.]

**Evans, Loie Belknap**

- 2014 4.466 Philip M. Smith—May 18, 1932-February 16, 2014. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(2) (Summer): 3-4.
- 2020 4.649 John Evans. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(1) (Spring): 5-6.

**Evison, Herb**

- 1969 4.421 Herb Maier. *In: NPS Alumni Notes* [SECTION]. *National Park Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 15(4) (April): 3. [In 1926 "was appointed architect and executive agent for the American Association of Museums on a program of museum construction in Yosemite, Grand Canyon, and Yellowstone National Parks. This resulted in his design of . . . the Yavapai Observation Station at Grand Canyon . . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

F

**Farquer, Johnnie Bailey**

- 2012 4.384 [Forwards two obituaries for former Harvey Girls at Grand Canyon, from the *Prescott Courier*.] *In: Emails/Letters* [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 23(3) (Summer): 16. [Dorothy Socolofsky Wills (1928-2010) and Lorraine G. Shankwitz (1920-2011).]

**Fedarko, Kevin**

- 2009 4.315 Last September Kevin Fedarko wrote the following to Rudi Petschek. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 5. [Regarding Steve "Wren" Reynolds.]
- 2015 4.673 Martin Litton (1917-2014). *In: SYRCL's Wild and Scenic® Film Festival : a wild life : presented by the South Yuba River Citizens League : 13th Annual : January 15-18, 2015, Nevada City, Grass Valley.* Nevada City, California: South Yuba River Citizens League, p. 56.



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Firethunder, Bee**

NO DATE 4.601 Sermon by an American Indian to his chief. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 4. [February 1998.] [A memorial to Mr. and Mrs. James A. "Art" Metzger.]

---

**Friend, Madeline**

2021 4.678 Ryan ("Rynam") Seumptewa—August 12, 1983-December 1, 2020. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(1) (Spring): 4-5.

---

**Frizzell, Barb**

2009 4.304 Farewell to a valued member. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(4) (July): 1. [Frederick Schick.]

---

**Fryxell, Fritiof**

1955 4.87 Memorial to Francois Emile Matthes (1874-1948). *Geological Society of America, Proceedings*, (July): 153-168. [François Emile Matthes.]

---

G

**G., J., AND M., T.**

2000 4.162 In tribute to Cale. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(3) (Fall): 14-15. [Cale Shaffer.]

---

**Gallenson, Art, AND Quartaroli, Richard D.**

2006 4.247 Earl Leseberg. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 6.

---

**Geanious, Chris**

2002 4.217 Patrick Geanious. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 7.

---

**George, Tiffany**

2019 4.636 Bill George—December 1, 1938-March 21, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 5-6.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Gheleta, Michael A.**

- 2011 4.573 [Reminiscences.] *In*: The Legacies of David Getches [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 14-15.
- 

**Gibson, Steve**

- 2005 4.242 Michael Harrison, expert on western Americana. Born: Dec. 13, 1897—Died: April 5, 2005. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 9(5): 3. [Reprinted from *Sacramento* (California) *Bee*, April 7, 2005.]
- 

**Gilbert, Grove Karl**

- NO DATE 4.349 *John Wesley Powell*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books. [Facsimile reprint of the memorial in *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for Year Ending June 30, 1902*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 633-640, plate 1 (1903).]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ6:213 FQ7:178 FQ9:507 FQ9A:68 FQ10:272 FQ19:483 FQ24/2:668
- 1902 4.89 John Wesley Powell. *Science, New Series*, 16(406) (October 10): 560-567, plate.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:355 [offprint] THOMAS 618
- 1903 4.90 John Wesley Powell. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for Year Ending June 30, 1902*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 633-640, plate 1.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ1:87 [date erroneously given as 1896] FQ8:341 [disbound] THOMAS 620
- 1903 4.91 Powell as a geologist. *In*: John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings* (Washington, D.C.), 5: 113-117.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 623
- 1903 4.312 (ED.) *John Wesley Powell : a memorial to an American explorer and scholar : comprising articles by Mrs. M. D. Lincoln (Bessie Beach), Grove Karl Gilbert, Marcus Baker, and Paul Carus. (Reprinted from "The Open Court".)* Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 75 pp. [By-lines not given for individual chapters. Originally published in *The Open Court*, December 1902-June 1903.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 624
- 

**Gleason, Hollis T.**

- 1949 4.449 In memoriam; Norman and Doris Nevills (victims of an airplane crash September 19, 1949). *Desert Magazine*, 13(2) (December): 12. [In verse.] [Norman Nevills, Doris Nevills.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Golbfarb, Ben**

- 2014 4.456 Mountain man. (Photos by Aaron Huey.) *High Country News*, 46(4) (March 3): 3. [Leonard Knight, creator of Slab City, near Niland, California, who died February 10, aged 82.]
- 

**Graf, William; Gober, Patricia; AND Brazel, Anthony J.**

- 2001 4.311 Melvin G. Marcus, 1929-1997. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 91(4): 724-733. [Includes notes of Grand Canyon work, pp. 727, 729.]
- 

**Gramzinski, Wayne**

- 1993 4.92 Ray. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3) (Late Summer): 9. [Ray Interpreter.]
- 

**Grand Canyon River Guides**

- 2017 4.582 Drifter Smith 1943-2017; a celebration of Drifter's life. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(2) (Spring): 1. [Memorial announcement.]
- 

**Grand Canyon Trust, Staff**

- 1995 4.93 In memorium [*sic*]; C. Gregory Crampton. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall): 15.
- 

**Grand Canyon West Airport, Fire and Emergency Management Service**

- 2014 4.468 In memory of Brian Stewart. *Canyon Connection* (Grand Canyon Resort Corporation), (10) (May): [6]. [Assistant Airport Manager, Grand Canyon West.]
- 

**Green, Keith**

- 2012 4.380 A mysterious death. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 16(2) (March): 1. [Terry Magda Mische, former Phantom Ranch manager (died after diving in the Caribbean, cause undetermined). Includes note, "Probably her most enduring legacy there was the purchase of that stamp for postcards that reads, 'Mailed by mule at the bottom of the Grand Canyon—Phantom Ranch.'"]
- 2015 4.490 Bob Koons (1946-2015). *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 19(1) (January/February): 2. [Robert Wade Koons.]
- 

**Green, Nancy**

- 2012 4.383 Devoted member of the Grand Canyon Historical Society passes on. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 23(3) (Summer): 3. [Keetna, 14, black Labrador dog belonging to Keith and Nancy Green.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Gregg, Walt**

2008 4.282 Frank McNeel Bird. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(2) (Summer): 8.

---

**Griffin, James [Griffin, Jimmy]**

2013 4.552 María Luisa Bernal; pionera del arte teatral. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(22) (October/December): 47-48. [In Spanish.]

---

**Grinnell, Hilda Wood**

1940 4.471 Joseph Grinnell: 1877-1939. *The Condor*, 42(1) (January/February): 2-34.

---

**Groberg, Kristi**

2019 4.631 Jeff Pyle—April 4, 1963-February 11, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(2) (Summer): 5.

---

**Grosvenor, Gilbert H.**

1902 4.399 John Wesley Powell. *National Geographic Magazine*, 13(11) (November): frontispiece, 393-394. [Item signed "G. H. G."]

---

**Grua, Michelle**

2002 4.211 Kenton "Factor" Grua. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 4.

---

**Gumerman, George J.**

2002 4.402 Robert C. Euler, 1924-2002. *The SAA Archaeological Record* (Society for American Archaeology), 2(3) (May): 37.

2002 4.404 Robert C. Euler: Scholar. *In*: Phillips, David A., Jr., and Ware, John A. (eds.), *Culture and environment in the American Southwest: Essays in honor of Robert C. Euler*. Phoenix: SWCA Environmental Consultants, Anthropological Research Paper 8.

---

**Gutiérrez Negrín, Luis C. A., AND Lippmann, Marcelo J.**

2017 4.609 México: In memoriam of Héctor Alonso-Espinosa. *IGA News* (International Geothermal Association, Bochum, Germany), (108) (July/September): 10-11.

2017 4.610 México: En memoria de Héctor Alonso Espinosa. *Geotermia* (Revista Mexicana de Geoenergía) (Comisión Federal de Electricidad), 30(2) (July/December): 45-46. [Credited to IGA News, no. 108.] [In Spanish.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Gutschick, Raymond C.**

- 1985 4.94 Edwin Dinwiddie McKee (1906-1984). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 69(2): 491-493.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 3-42, 12-5|
- 1986 4.95 Memorial to Edwin Dinwiddie [*sic*] McKee, 1906-1984. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 16: 6 pp.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 3-42, 12-5|
- 

H

**Hall, Dan**

- 2013 4.398 Meeting Tim Whitney. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 18.
- 

**Hamilton, Lynn**

- 2009 4.300 [Tom Moody.] *In: Farewells [SECTION]*. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 6-7.
- 2010 4.325 [Remembrance of Ted Hatch.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(2) (Summer): 2.
- 2023 4.704 Bill Mooz—February 28, 1929-August 20, 2022. *In: Farewells [SECTION]*. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 36(1) (Spring): 2.
- 

**Hancock, Jan**

- 2014 4.586 Remembering Bob Bohannan. *Arizona Trail News* (Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix), 22(2) (Summer): 11. [Notes assignment to activate Yuma Army Air Field, where he first met Barry Goldwater.]
- 

**Harbin, A. E.**

- 1929 4.714 Grand Canyon. *In: Among Ourselves [SECTION]*. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 23(12) (November): 96. ["Sanford Rowe died suddenly on October 13 at his ranch. Mr. Rowe was one of the real old-timers here. He helped build Bright Angel camp and Bright Angel trail more than forty years ago. Sanford will be missed by the old heads here, as he was very well liked. May his dreams in his eternal sleep be peaceful." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Harned, Jon**

2017 4.596 Kristin Danelle Husinga Harned, January 28, 1974–September 26, 2017. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 4-5.

---

**Harkness, William**

1893 4.294 [John Strong Newberry.] *In: January 11, 1893.—Stated meeting.* *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 28: 295-296.

---

**Harris, Chauncy D.**

1985 4.593 In memoriam; Stephen Barr Jones, 1903-1984. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 75(2) (June): 271-276. [Grand Canyon, *in passing*, p. 272.]

---

**Hatch, Sarah**

2012 4.389 Nathan Carrington Avery, March 10, 1967-August 18, 2012. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(4) (Winter 2012-2013): 4-5.

---

**Hedden, Bill**

2008 4.288 In honor of Jim Trees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer/Fall): 30.

---

**Hektoen, Ludvig**

1925 4.589 Biographical memoir of Theophil Mitchell Prudden, 1849-1924. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 12: 73-98. [See pp. 89-90, quoting from Prudden (1896, [ITEM NO. 17.868](#)), regarding a visit to the Havasupai in Grand Canyon.]

---

**Hellyer, Dave [Hellyer, Clement David]**

1993 4.96 Fair sailing, Georgie—and happy landings! Georgie Clark 1910-1992. *In: Five Quail Books, Catalogue Seven.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, p. 60. [Georgie White.]

---

**Henderson, Randall**

1949 4.448 Just Between You and Me [COLUMN]. *Desert Magazine*, 13(1) (November): 46. [Includes memorial to Norman Nevills and Doris Nevills.]

---

**Herrman, Matt**

2007 4.276 Joseph Lewis Tonsmeire, January 22, 1948-March 7, 2007. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 20(2) (Summer): 6. [Includes a poem by Joe's daughter, Amy.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Hibbert, Helen**

2022 4.699 Ida Patricia "Pat" Diamond, November 12, 1934-January 22, 2022. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(3) (Fall): 6.

---

**Hickey, Karen; Meadows, B. J.; AND Clark, Blake**

2011 4.640 A tribute to Barb Evert. *In*: End of the Trail [SECTION]. *Trail and Timberline* (Colorado Mountain Club, Denver), (1012) (Fall): 40-41. [Evert "died in a fall while descending Tabernacle Butte, on a rafting and hiking trip in the Grand Canyon."] [Text by Hickey, with appended remarks from B. J. Meadows and Blake Clark, who were with Evert on this trip.]

---

**Hobbs, William Herbert**

1934 4.97 John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Scientific Monthly*, 39 (December): 519-529. [Includes photographs of Powell memorial monuments.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 118| |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5| THOMAS 630

---

**Honan, William H.**

1993 4.98 Wallace Stegner is dead at 84; Pulitzer Prize-winning author. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 15).

---

**Hopkinson, Ann**

2006 4.459 [Fletcher Anderson.] *In*: Obituaries [SECTION]. *Mountain Gazette*, (123) (April/May): 15-16.

---

**Horn, George H.**

1883 4.373 John Lawrence LeConte. *Science*, 2 (December 21): 783-786.

---

**Hough, Walter**

1933 4.254 William Henry Holmes. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 35(4) (October/December): 752-764.

---

**Hurtado, Lorenzo**

2017 4.600 Obituario. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(38) (October/December): 68-70. [Obituaries for Roberto Jesús Pedroza (p. 68), Manuel Guillén Vargas (p. 69), Malbina Robles Robles (p. 70).] *[In Spanish.]*

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Hutchinson, Andy**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2002 | 4.206 | Jan Yost. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 15(3) (Fall): 9-10.  |
| 2004 | 4.227 | Derald Stewart. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 17(2) (Summer): 6-7.   |
| 2022 | 4.698 | Allen Gillberg, January 25, 1953-May 22, 2022. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 35(3) (Fall): 4-5. |
- 

**Hyde, B. G., AND Day, P.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1992 | 4.337 | John Stuart Anderson, 9 January 1908-25 December 1990. <i>Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society</i> , 38 (November): 3-26 + microfiche. [See pp. 21-22.] [Microfiche includes lists of papers published by decedents; "Anderson" leaves enumerated 42-56.] |
|------|-------|---|
- 

I

**Ickes, Harold L.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1936 | 4.504 | [Remarks on the death of Elwood Mead.] <i>In</i> : Tributes to Dr. Mead. <i>Reclamation Era</i> , 26(2) (February): inside front cover. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Ingram, Becky Settles**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2002 | 4.189 | Becky Settles remembered. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(1): 2. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

J

**James, George Wharton**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1922 | 4.722 | Charles A. Brant—an appreciation. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 16(2) (January): 26-27. [Memorial to Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel.] |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Joerg, W. L. G.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1950 | 4.255 | Erich von Drygalski. <i>Geographical Review</i> , 40(3) (July): 489-491. |
|------|-------|--|
-



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Johansen, Jacki**

2023 4.706 Kevin Johansen—May 31, 1954-February 5, 2023. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 36(3) (Fall): 2.

---

**Johns, Richard H.**

1981 4.99 *Memorial to Ian Campbell, 1899-1978*. Geological Society of America, 9 pp.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5|

---

**Johnson, Haley**

2020 4.650 Farewell Ron Brown. *In*: The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 31(2) (Spring): 12. [Grand Canyon National Park Service interpretive ranger.]

---

**Johnson, Kevin**

2000 4.151 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21. [Wesley Smith.]

---

**Jones, Bert**

2018 4.617 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(4) (Winter 2018-2019): 5-6. [Obituary for Steve Mahan.]

---

**Jones, Christian**

2020 4.669 Les Jones—August 4, 1922-June 14, 2020. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 7-8.

2020 4.671 Remembering Les Jones, river pioneer, cartographer, and advocate. *American Whitewater* (September/October): 38, 40.

---

**Jones, Kristine L.**

2010 4.354 In appreciation of Henry Farmer Dobyns, 3 July 1925 to 22 June 2009. *Ethnohistory*, 57(3) (Summer): 357-362.

---

**Jones, Trinkle [Jones, Anne Trinkle]**

2002 4.193 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 6.

---

**Jordan, Coby**

2008 4.289 In honor of Jim Trees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer/Fall): 30.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

K

**Karraker, David O.**

1981 4.429 Anthony A. Dean. *In: Deceased* [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 4(1) (January): 27. [Tony Dean, instructor in Resources Management, Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon, fatally injured in a fall at Grand Canyon.]

---

**Kashinski, Dave, AND Rink, Glenn**

2014 4.474 Josh Lowry—June 27, 1952-August 2, 2014. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(3) (Fall): 5.

---

**Kemp, James Furman**

1893 4.329 In memoriam. Professor John Strong Newberry. *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, 14(2) (January): 93-111.

1893 4.100 Memorial of John Strong Newberry. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 4: 393-406.

---

**Kenney, Steve**

2016 4.566 Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.

---

**Kimrey, Leal W.**

1993 4.580 Memorial to Edward Theodore Schenk, 1905-1992. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 24: 179-180.

---

**Kloepfer, Jack "Paco"**

2001 4.179 A tribute to Dave Kloepfer. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 41. [NOTE: Decedent's and author's surname are misspelled "Klopefer"; corrected here, *fide* R. D. Quartaroli.]

---

**Kovalik, Kyle**

2004 4.240 Ron Hayes. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 7.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2020 | 4.653 | Vladimir Joseph Kovalik—March 12, 1928-February 15, 2020. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 33(2) (Spring [ <i>sic</i> , Summer]): 4-5. [See also letter from John Markey, 33(3) (Fall): 3-4.] |
| 2020 | 4.667 | [Remarks.] <i>From</i> : Aronson, Jeffe, "Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020". <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 33(3) (Fall): 7.  |
- 

**Kripner, Donna**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2016 | 4.561 | Louise M. Hinchliffe, 1922-2016. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 27(4) (Fall): 3-4. [Includes anonymous narrative from the induction of Hinchliffe into the Grand Canyon Hall of Fame, 2003.] |
|------|-------|---|
- 

L

**Ladd, Gary**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2004 | 4.232 | George Steck. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 17(2) (Summer): 10.   |
| 2004 | 4.280 | In memory. <i>In</i> : <i>Gary Ladd's canyon light : Lake Powell and the Grand Canyon</i> . Las Vegas, Nevada: Stephens Press, LLC, [second state?] p. 8. (A CERCA Book.) [Volume with stated date 2003.] ["In memory" is a memorial to George Steck, author of the Foreword to the volume. "In memory" apparently appears in a second state of the volume, which may be identified by copies of the book in which p. 8 comprises this memorial; and further, the first page of the editor's Preface (by A. D. Hopkins) is thus supplanted by the memorial, and only the end of Hopkins' signed Preface appears on p. 9. Publication information on title-page verso does not indicate either a revised or 2nd printing.] |
- 

**Lago, Don**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2024 | 4.728 | Remembering Keith Green. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 35(3) (Summer): 12-13. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Lamperd, Matt**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1999 | 4.496 | Grand Canyon casualty. <i>Humber Et Cetera</i> (Humber College, Etobicoke, Ontario), 27(14) (January 14-20): 4. [Steven Mylan, missing in Grand Canyon since February 14, 1998.] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Lasich, Betty**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2018 | 4.611 | Chris Dippold—April 12, 1966-January 31, 2018. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 31(2) (Summer): 4. |
|------|-------|--|
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Lawton, Becca**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2021 | 4.689 | Kim Crumbo and Mark O’Neill—mid-September, 2021. <i>In</i> : Farewell [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 34(4) (Winter 2021-2022): 3. [“Reprinted with permission from <i>Writers on the Range</i> ” (an online source, <a href="http://writersontherange.org">writersontherange.org</a> ).] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Leavengood, Betty**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2011 | 4.343 | Gale Burak (1917-2011). <i>The Bulletin</i> , (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 15(2) (March): 1-2. (“This article was authored by Betty Leavengood, and was taken from interviews Betty conducted with Gale Burak for her book. <i>Grand Canyon Women</i> , published by the Grand Canyon Association in 2004.”) |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Lee, Katie**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2000 | 4.163 | Tad Nichols. <i>In</i> : In memorial [ <i>sic</i> ] [FEATURE]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 13(3) (Fall): 9.                 |
| 2000 | 4.164 | One leg missing. <i>Hidden Passage</i> (Glen Canyon Institute), (6) (Fall): 15. [Tad Nichols.]                                      |
| 2002 | 4.214 | J. Frank Wright. <i>In</i> : In Memorium [ <i>sic</i> ] [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 6. |
- 

**Linder, Ethel**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1923 | 4.485 | [Obituary notice.] <i>From</i> : Topeka [SUBSECTION]. <i>In</i> : Among Ourselves [SECTION]. <i>Santa Fe Magazine</i> , 17(10) (September): 85-86. [Capt. R. M. Spivey. “For the past twenty-six years he had been special representative of the Grand Cañon service as an inspector for the Fred Harvey department.”] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Lippincott, J. B. [Lippincott, Joseph Barlow]**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1920 | 4.391 | Homer Hamlin—an appreciation. <i>Reclamation Record</i> , 11(7) (July): 334. [“A few months prior to his death he made a trip down the Colorado River from near the mouth of the Virgin tributary to Yuma. This expedition was devoted particularly to the study of the possibilities of a great storage enterprise at the lower end of the Grand Canyon at a point known as Boulder Canyon.” (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
|------|-------|--|

**Lippincott, J. B. [Lippincott, Joseph Barlow]; Wheeler, Edgar True; AND Knowlton, W. T.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1922 | 4.523 | Homer Hamlin, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; died May 14th, 1920. <i>In</i> : Memoirs of Deceased Members [SECTION]. <i>American Society of Civil Engineers, Papers and Discussions</i> , 48(6) (August): 1478-1480. [“A few months prior to his death he had made a trip down the Colorado River from the mouth of the Virgin tributary to Yuma, Ariz. This expedition was devoted particularly to the study of the possibilities of the great storage enterprise at the lower end of the Grand Canyon, at a point known as Boulder Canyon.” (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
|------|-------|--|
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Lippman, Roy**

- 2016 4.569 [Remark.] *From:* Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982–September 11, 2016. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.

**Longwell, Chester R.**

- 1954 4.101 Memorial to Herbert Ernest Gregory (1869-1952). *Geological Society of America, Proceedings*, Annual Report for 1953, pp. 115-123.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-11|
- 1958 4.102 Clarence Edward Dutton; May 15, 1841-January 4, 1912. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 32: 132-145.

**López Barrera, Luz Mercedes**

- 2011 4.544 Milton Castellanos Everardo; Gobernador del estado 1971-1977. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 4(14) (October/December): inside front cover. [In Spanish.]
- 2012 4.545 Raúl Sánchez Díaz Martel; Gobernador del estado 1965-1971. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(15) (January/March): inside front cover. [In Spanish.]

**Lucchitta, Ivo**

- 2006 4.263 Luna Leopold. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 3.
- 2007 4.275 Don Elston. *In:* Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 20(1) (Spring 2006-2007) [sic]: 12.

M

**MacCurdy, George Grant**

- 1904 4.632 John Wesley Powell. *In:* Nécrologie [SECTION]. *Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal*, New Series, 1(3): 339-344. [Item signed “Geo. Grant Mac Curdy”.] [NOTE: There apparently is no corresponding memorial in English by MacCurdy, as discerned from a list of publications in a 1948 memorial to MacCurdy and other searches.] [In French.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Mackay, Vicki**

- 2004 4.234 Collin Peter McKnight. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(3) (Fall): 10.
- 2006 4.260 Mary Kay Allen, November 29, 1956-January 31, 2006. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(1) (Spring): 4.
- 

**Madariaga, Anne**

- 2002 4.197 In loving memory of Roma Butchart; by her daughter, Anne Madariaga. *The Bulletin (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society)*, 6(5): 3.
- 

**Makarick, Lori**

- 2015 4.493 Shana Watahomigie—April 3, 1973-November 16, 2014. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [*sic*, Spring 2015]): 4-5.
- 

**Maples, Christopher G., AND Buchanan, Rex**

- 1989 4.104 Raymond Cecil Moore (1892-1974): Memorial and bibliography (in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Kansas Geological Survey). *Journal of Paleontology*, 63(6, Supplement): 1-29 (jointly as *Paleontological Society, Memoir 25*).
- 

**Markey, John**

- 2020 4.664 In reference to Vladimir Kovalik's "Farewell" in the Spring [*sic*] BQR, Volume 33, Number 2. *In: Dear Eddy [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 3-4. [Regarding the obituary by Kyle Kovalik, [ITEM NO. 4.653.](#)]
- 

**Marston, Dianna**

- 2002 4.218 Nathan Marston. *In: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 8.
- 

**Marston, Jeffrey**

- 2005 4.245 Garth Marston. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(2) (Summer): 6-7.
- 

**Martin, Richard ("Ricardo")**

- 2000 4.165 David Brower. *The Waiting List (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association)*, 4(3) (Fall): 14.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Martin, Tom [Martin, Thomas C.]**

1997 4.105 Dugald Bremner. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July): 12.

---

**Mathien, Frances Joan, AND Stewart, Peckham**

1995 4.256 Albert Henry Schroeder, 1914-1993. *American Antiquity*, 60(4) (October): 668-676.

---

**Matson, John**

2024 4.718 Rudi Petschek—July 2, 1933-January 12, 2024. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(1) (Spring): 3-4.

---

**Mattox, Don**

2004 4.233 George Powell Steck; 1/11/1925-4/13/2004. *Grand Canyon Footprints* (Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association), (11) (July/October): 2.

---

**McElya, Bruce W.**

2000 4.166 Tad Nichols. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(3) (Fall): 15.

---

**McGivern, Bob**

2000 4.243 Memorial address; Heinz Ernst Reinhard Gruner, 1897-1993. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 66(8) (August). [Reference to Claude Birdseye and Colorado River.]

---

**McGivney, Annette**

2002 4.320 A tragic end to a lifelong "love affair"; George Mancuso, 1955-2001. *Backpacker*, 30(1) (February) (201): 18.

---

**Melville, Bob**

2000 4.152 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21. [Wesley Smith.]

---

**Mendenhall, Walter C.**

1920 4.106 Memorial of Grove Karl Gilbert. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 31: 26-64.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:508 [offprint]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Merrill, George P.**

- NO DATE 4.350 *John Wesley Powell*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books. [Facsimile reprint of the memorial in *American Geologist*, 31(6): 327-331, 333 (1903).]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:396 FQ10:274 FQ11:329 FQ15:404 FQ17:358 FQ19:485 FQ24/2:673
- 1903 4.107 John Wesley Powell. *American Geologist*, 31(6): 327-331, 333.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 656
- 2004 4.381 *The obituary of Major John Wesley Powell by Geo. P. Merrill, Washington*. Page, Arizona: John Wesley Powell Memorial Museum, folded pamphlet. ("Reprinted with corrections for spelling, grammar and factual errors from *The American Geologist*, Volume XXXI, June, 1903, No. 6".)
- 

**Mill, Hugh Robert**

- 1934 4.257 William Morris Davis. *Geographical Journal*, 84(1) (July): 93-95.
- 

**Moore, Philip N.**

- 1921 4.358 Epes Randolph. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(13) (September 29): 537-538. [Letter, in comment on obituary of Epes Randolph (9) (September 1) (Anonymous, 1921, [ITEM NO. 4.357](#)).]
- 

**Mooz, Bill**

- 2019 4.630 Jorgen Visbak—April 6, 1920-February 28, 2019. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(2) (Summer): 4.
- 

**Morey, Elsie Darrah**

- 1989 4.108 In memoriam; William Culp Darrah (1909-1989). *Pennsylvania Geology*, 20(5) (October): 2.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5]

**Morey, Elsie Darrah, AND Lyons, Paul C.**

- 1995 4.109 William Culp Darrah (1909-1989): A portrait. *In: Lyons, Paul C., Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Wagner, Robert H. (eds.), Historical perspective of early twentieth century Carboniferous paleobotany in North America; in memory of William Culp Darrah. Geological Society of America, Memoir 185, pp. 1-22.*
- 

**Morgan, Ann J.**

- 2011 4.574 [Reminiscences.] *In: The Legacies of David Getches* [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 15.
-



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Morgan, Edmund S.**

- 2006 4.375 Daniel J. Boorstin, 1 October 1914-28 February 2004. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 150(2) (June): 347-351. [See p. 349.]
- 

**Mortenson, Dave**

- 2001 4.180 Elizabeth "Susie" Reilly. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(5): 4.
- 2001 4.185 Susie Reilly: One of the first women on the Colorado River, August 26, 1913-April 20, 2001. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 5(2) (Summer): 1-3. [Elizabeth "Susie" Reilly.]

**Mortenson, Dave, AND Quartaroli, Richard D.**

- 2001 4.181 Brick Mortenson. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 40. [Vernon Russell Mortenson.]
- 

**Motter, Roberta, AND Montague, Liz**

- 2013 4.397 Mary Rees, January 21, 1946-January 2, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 6-7.
- 

**Mowry, David [Mowry, Dave]**

- 2009 4.622 Passing of a friend; Edith Reeves, 1916-2009. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 45(5) (October/December): 5.
- 2018 4.623 In memorium [*sic*—Don McIver, 1934-2017. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 54(1) (Winter): 9. [Includes remarks, *in passing*, on leading a Nankoweap-Salt Trail hike with an inflatable kayak to cross the Colorado River, and a hike (with kayak) down the Tanner Trail "and bushwhacking up through Angels Window to Phantom Ranch" (*sic*).]
- 

**Mullan, Paul**

- 2014 4.467 Margie Mannering—1928-March 23, 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(2) (Summer): 4.
- 

**Muller, Seth**

- 2014 4.486 The noble crusades. *Flagstaff Live!*, 20(49) (December 4-10): 8. [Editorial.] [Remarks on the death of Martin Litton.]
- 

**Munsell, Steve**

- 1997 4.110 [Verse.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 20. [Dugald Bremner.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Murphy, Roger; Quist, Bob; AND Quist, Clair**

2014 4.473 Ron Beecher—July 28, 1953-May 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(3) (Fall): 4.

---

**Myers, Tom**

2002 4.205 The last hand hold; Harvey Butchart 1907-2002. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 8-9.

2010 4.341 Farewell. "Poor-old-John-without-a-pistol-Daggett", 1928-2010. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(4) (Winter 2010-2011): 5-7. [John Daggett.] [See also comment by Doc Nicholson, 24(1): 4.]

2013 4.417 Lois Jotter Cutter, March 11, 1914-April 30, 2013. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(3) (Fall): 9-10.

---

N

**Nelson, E. W.**

1913 4.377 Herbert Brown. *In*: Editorial Notes and News [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 15(5) (September/October): 186-187. [Obituary notice. See p. 187: ". . . while Superintendent of the prison at Yuma, he collected the type of the mountain lion frequenting the delta of the Colorado, *Felis aztecus browni* Merriam." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**Nelson, Nancy**

2002 4.213 J. Frank Wright. *In*: In Memorium [*sic*] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 5.

---

**Nichols, Leslie**

2018 4.603 Jack Nichols—August 19, 1962-January 6, 2018. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 5-6.

---

**Nicholson, Doc**

2024 4.726 Dave Shore—February 16, 1953–January 20, 2024. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(2) (Summer): 3.

---

**Nicholson, Steve**

2002 4.207 Ode to Jan. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 10. [Jan Yost.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

**Nussbaum, Fr. [Nussbaum, Fritz]**

1934 4.730 Erinnerungen an Professor W. M. Davis. *Der Schweizer Geograph / Le Géograph Suisse* (Bern), 11(5) (September): 105-115. [See p. 112, in comments on the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, with a visit to Grand Canyon, *in passing*.] [In German.]

---

**Nuttall, L. J.**

1876 4.362 Further particulars about the Colorado River disaster. *Deseret News*, (June 7): 1 [issue pagination]. [Follow-up from Anonymous (1876, ITEM NO. 4.361) relating to the drowning death of L. W. Roundy at Lees Ferry.]

---

**Nyberg, Helena**

2021 4.729 Abschied vom "Retter des Wellenbergs". *In*: SES aktuell [SECTION]. *Energie und Umwelt* (Schweizerischen Energie-Stiftung SES, Zürich), 2021(3): 20. [Brief notice of the death of Havasupai spiritual and cultural leader Rex Tilousi, focusing on his work on behalf of Swiss human rights organizations.] [In German.]

---



**O'Brien, John**

2018 4.602 Jon "Jelly Roll" Baker—July 10, 1957-September 26, 2017. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 4-5.

---

**Ordway, Sue**

2017 4.587 Drifter Smith, August 8, 1943-May 3, 2017. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

**O'Sullivan, Patrick**

2024 4.734 Larry W. Hopkins—March 19, 1946-September 6, 2024. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 4.

---

**Owens, Bernard, AND Sarjeant, W. A. S.**

1999 4.318 Obituary: Charles Downie (1923-1999). *A.A.S.P. Newsletter* (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists), 32(3) (September): 3-4.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

1999 4.308 Charles Downie (1923-1999). *Commission Internationale de Microflore du Paleozoique, Newsletter*, (57) (December): 5-7. [See p. 6.] [\[In French.\]](#)

---

**Owens, Ken**

2005 4.330 In memoriam; Michael Harrison, 1897-2005. *Western Historical Quarterly*, 36(4) (Winter): 553.

---

P

**Page, John C.**

1936 4.508 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [Elwood Mead.]

1936 4.512 Memorial to Dr. Elwood Mead, late Reclamation commissioner. *Reclamation Era*, 26(11) (November): 249-250. ("Address delivered on Sept. 29 on occasion of unveiling of memorial plaque to Dr. Mead at Boulder Dam.")

---

**Pearce, Jeremy**

1993 4.621 Bradford Washburn, explorer, 96, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], (January 16).

---

**Peet, Stephen D.**

1902 4.479 Major Powell and his work. *The American Antiquarian*, 24(6) (November/December): 484-488. [Editorial; memorial.]

---

**Penck, Albrecht**

1929 4.111 Grove Karl Gilbert. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift*, 1929 (7/8): 265-278. [\[In German.\]](#)  
 ≡ [CROSS-LISTINGS](#) | [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-11](#)

---

**Peterson, Charles S.**

1995 4.112 In memoriam: C. Gregory Crampton, 1911-95. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 63(4) (Fall): 370-373.

---

**Phillips, Fred**

2009 4.301 Frank Protiva. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 8.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

**Pilsbry, Henry A.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1926 | 4.590 | James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. <i>The Nautilus</i> (Philadelphia), 40(1): 1-6.   |
| 1976 | 4.591 | James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. <i>In</i> : Abbott, R. Tucker (ed.), <i>The best of The Nautilus : a bicentennial anthology of American conchology</i> . Greenville, Delaware: American Malacologists, pp. 96-101. [Reprinted from <i>Nautilus</i> , 40(1): 1-6, 1926.] |
- 

**Pollo, R. I.** [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2004 | 4.236 | Juan Valadez Delgadillo; Juan in a million or The only Juan here is gone. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 17(3) (Fall): 11, 48. |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Powell, John Wesley**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1876 | 4.618 | Appendix X. Biographical notice of Archibald Robertson Marvine. <i>Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin</i> (Washington, D.C.), 2: 53-60 [separate pagination for the appendices; also concurrently paginated for Appendix X, i-viii]. [Volume 2 (October 10, 1874-November 2, 1878) with title-page dated "1875-1880", collated in <i>Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections</i> , 20 (1881).]<br><span style="color: #8B4513;">≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 279</span> |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Protiva, Jim**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2008 | 4.290 | Farewell. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 21(4) (Winter 2008-2009): 8. [Jim Norton.] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

Q

**Quartaroli, Richard D.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2002 | 4.194 | Dave Hellyer. <i>In</i> : In memoriam. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 15(1) (Spring): 7. [Clement David Hellyer.]            |
| 2003 | 4.223 | Jet boaters Bill Austin and Guy Mannering uprun the last rapid. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 16(4) (Winter): 16-17.        |
| 2005 | 4.246 | Farewell: Joe Hall. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 18(3) (Fall): 8. [Joseph G. Hall.]  |
| 2007 | 4.277 | Robert (Bob) Delgadillo. <i>In</i> : Farewells [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 20(3) (Fall): 5. [Item signed "Q".] |

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2014 | 4.488 | Bob Rigg—December 1, 1930-August 23, 2014. <i>In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 5-6. [Robert Williams Rigg, Sr.]</i> |
| 2015 | 4.499 | Ann Haymond Zwinger, March 12, 1925-August 30, 2014. <i>In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 28(2) (Spring [sic, Summer]): 5-6.</i>                |
| 2020 | 4.676 | Dick "Mac" McCallum: A reminiscence. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review, 33(4) (Winter 2020-2021): 4-5. [Item signed, "Richard Quartaroli (1973 'Youthketeer')".]</i>  |
- 

**Quayle, Amil D.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2007 | 4.278 | Henry Quayle, 1946-2007. <i>In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 20(3) (Fall): 4.</i> |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Quayle, Bruce, AND Fox, Robin**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2016 | 4.571 | Amil David Quayle, March 31, 1938-August 11, 2016. <i>In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 6.</i> |
|------|-------|---|
- 

R

**Rae, John B.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1965 | 4.271 | Memorial; Herbert Clark Hoover (1874-1964). <i>Technology and Culture, 6(1) (Winter): 108-109.</i> |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Ranney, Wayne**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2012 | 4.385 | Farewell. Emery Carl "Sonny" Lehnert, August 15, 1928-June 7, 2012. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review, 25(3) (Fall): 6. [Includes a brief history of the Kolb Studio.]</i>   |
| 2016 | 4.542 | President's letter. <i>The Ol' Pioneer (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 27(2) (Spring): 2. [Combined memorial notices for GCHS members Steve Landes and Leland "Lee" Albertson.]</i>   |
| 2018 | 4.614 | Dedication. In memoriam; Leland "Lee" Clayton Albertson, Jr.; February 12, 1934-February 20, 2016. <i>In: Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), Celebrating 100 years of the National Park Service, November 2016 : a gathering of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, pp. v-vi.</i> |
| 2021 | 4.683 | Garth Bundy, September 4, 1934-April 10, 2021. <i>In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 34(3) (Fall): 5-6.</i>   |

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Ranney, Wayne, AND Ranney, Helen**

2014 4.4581 Joe Orr—October 25, 1954-December 9, 2013. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(1) (Spring): 4.

---

**Raymond, Rossiter W.**

1911 4.563 Memoir of William Phipps Blake, 1826-1910. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 22(1): 36-47.

1911 4.564 Memoir of William Phipps Blake, 1826-1910. *American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions*, 41: 851-864.

---

**Reiff, Greg**

1998 4.113 Woody Reiff. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(2) (Spring): 10-11. [Woodrow Aaron Reiff.]

---

**Reiff, Sandy Nevills**

2002 4.212 J. Frank Wright. *In*: In Memorium [*sic*] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 5.

2019 4.635 Joan Nevills Staveley—October 7, 1936-April 9, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 4-5. [Item signed "Sandy Jane".]

---

**Reznick, Peter**

2013 4.396 Nick Resnick [*sic*], 1959-2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 5-6. [Nick Reznick.]

---

**Richmond, Al**

1996 4.114 Eulogy for Harry James Cole. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 7(5): 4-5.

2009 4.309 Bill Suran, founding member, passes on. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(5) (September): 1.

2022 4.691 Betty Lou Bartlett *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 33(2) (Spring): 3-4.

---

**Riding, James B., AND Worley, Noel E.**

2020 4.651 Trevor David Ford (1925-2017). *Yorkshire Geological Society, Proceedings*, <https://doi:10.1144/pygs2020-001>, 2 pp. [With Supplementary Material online, bibliography of 301 publications authored or co-authored by Ford, <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.c.4931547> on the Geological Society (London) website; however, when accessed in May 2020 it indicated "File(s) not publicly

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

available“.)] [The Yorkshire *Proceedings* are published by the Geological Society on behalf of that society.]

---

**Rigg, Nancy**

2004 4.224 Farewell. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 17(1) (Spring): 6. [John B. “Jack” Rigg.]

---

**Riggs, Sarana**

2019 4.639 Jake Hoyungowa; advocate and artist (1989-2019). *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter): 4-9.

2021 4.681 Rex Tilousi, June 19, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 34(3) (Fall): 3. [Havasupai Tribal Chairman.]

---

**Robinson, Nicholas A.**

2001 4.684 In memoriam; David Ross Brower and nature’s laws. *Pace Environmental Law Review* (Pace University, School of Law), 18(2) (Summer): 221-226.

---

**Robinson, Sturgis**

2020 4.668 [Remarks.] *From*: Aronson, Jeffe, “Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020”. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 7.

---

**Rodgers, John**

1982 4.317 Chester Ray Longwell, 1887-1975. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 53: 249-262.

---

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano**

1936 4.503 [Letter of sympathy to Mrs. Elwood Mead.] *In*: Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): inside front cover.

---

**Running, J. P.**

2001 4.182 Bryce Mackay. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 42.

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

S

**Sandomie, Richard**

2023 4.705 Jerry Mander, who promoted nonprofits in ads, dies at 86. *The New York Times* [newspaper], (May 1): A16. [Includes remarks on his advertisements for the Sierra Club's campaign against Grand Canyon dams.]

---

**Sargent, R. H.**

1942 4.250 Colonel Claude Hale Birdseye. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 32(3) (September): 309-315.

---

**Sayles, R. W.**

1926 4.272 George Carroll Curtis. *Geographical Review*, 16(2) (April): 332-333. [See p. 333.]

---

**Schick, Fred, AND Schick, Jeanne**

NO DATE 4.153 [Item on Art Metzger funeral, and eulogy by John Turnbull.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 2. [February 1998.] [James A. "Art" Metzger.]

---

**Schneider, Keith, AND Dean, Cornelia**

2010 4.677 Stewart L. Udall, conservationist in Kennedy and Johnson cabinets, dies at 90. *New York Times*, (March 22):.

---

**Schnurr, Mae A.**

1936 4.507 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [Elwood Mead.]

---

**Schuchert, Charles**

1927 4.478 Charles Doolittle Walcott; paleontologist—1850-1927. *Science, New Series*, 55 (May 13): 455-458.

1928 4.115 Charles Doolittle Walcott, (1850-1927). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 62(9) (May): 276-285.

1928 4.477 Charles Doolittle Walcott. *Report of the National Academy of Sciences, Fiscal Year 1926-1927*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 120-125. [Reprinted from *Science*.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

- 1937 4.118 Biographical memoir of David White, 1862-1935. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17: 187-221. ("Presented to the Academy at the Autumn Meeting, 1935".) [See pp. 192, 204, 208.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5|

**Schumm, Stanley A.**

- 2004 4.457 Memorial to Arthur Newell Strahler, 1918-2002. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 33 (April): 53-55.
- 2004 4.607 Arthur Newell Strahler (1918-2002). *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 94(3): 671-673.

**Seelye, Katharine Q.**

- 2019 4.708 Timothy Means, 75; helped protect Baja region. *The New York Times*, (August 21): A24. [Includes note, "He worked as a raft guide on the rapids of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon."]

**Selleck, Jeff**

- 2017 4.645 Passing of NPS historian Richard Sellars. *U.S. National Park Service, Archeology Program, Archeology E-Gram*, (November): 1. [Includes a photo of Sellars at Grand Canyon.]

**Sharp, Robert P.**

- 1993 4.342 Recollections of Kirk Bryan: a biographical sketch. *Geomorphology*, 6: 189-205. [Noted: Salton Sea and lower Colorado River region, p. 193; Lees Ferry area, p. 194.]

**Shaw, Harley; Britt, Thomas; Brown, David E.; AND Schemnitz, Sanford**

- 2008 4.297 Obituary; Clay Y. McCulloch, Jr. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 40(1): 114. [McCulloch, "Dr. Kaibab".]

**Shimer, Hervey W.**

- 1936 4.119 David White (1862-1935). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 70(10) (March): 600-602.

**Short, Vaughn**

- 1990 4.120 Michael Jacobs. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4) (October): 1.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Shreve, Forrest**

1939 4.465 Daniel Trembly MacDougal; pioneer plant physiologist. *Plant Physiology*, 14(2) (April): 191-201, Plate 2 (frontispiece).

---

**Silva Olivares, Austreberto**

2012 4.549 Arturo Esquivias Ojeda (1931-2012). *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(17) (July/September): 35-36. [In Spanish.]

---

**Smith, Drifter**

2001 4.187 George Lamont Mancuso, November 7, 1954-August 7, 2001. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(4) (Winter 2001-2002): 13.

2004 4.239 [Just one Bob Flamme story . . .] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 6. [Brackets and ellipsis are part of title.]

---

**Smith, Latimer**

2009 4.307 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(3) (Fall): 4-5. [Bill Key.]

2012 4.384 Eldon MacArthur. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 7.

2014 4.487 Art Gallenson—November 10, 1942-September 9, 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 4-5. (Editor's note: "This farewell was adapted from two earlier farewells and simultaneously added to for submission to the BQR. The first farewell was written for newspaper and online publication by Steve Gallenson, Marcia Thompson, and Mark Leseberg; and the second is a heartfelt tribute written by Paul Thevenin.") [Arthur S. Gallenson.]

2015 4.500 Art runs his last rapid (riffle) . . . literally. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(2) (Spring [sic, Summer]): 6. [Remains of Art Gallenson committed to the Colorado River at Paria Riffle, contained in a small wooden replica of John Wesley Powell's *Emma Dean* (complete with oars and chair).] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

---

**Smith, Melvin T.**

1985 4.652 In memoriam: LeRoy R. Hafen, 1893-1985. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 53(2) (Spring): 184-186. [Includes brief notes of Hafen's birth and teaching in Bunkerville, Nevada.]

---

**[Smith, Michael Dean]**

2013 4.599 Farewell, dear friend. *Conservation Connections* (Plateau Restorations, Moab, Utah), (Winter): 3. [Obituary notice for Leif Johnson. Item not signed.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Smith, Philip M.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2003 | 4.558 | William Thomas Austin: 1927-2003; an appreciation. <i>Cave Research Foundation, Quarterly Newsletter</i> , 31(3) (September): 3-7. [See pp. 5-6, regarding Austin's role in the Colorado River uprun through Grand Canyon.] |
| 2009 | 4.316 | Jon Hamilton (1925-2009). <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 6.  |
- 

**Spamer, Earle E.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1984 | 4.121 | In memoriam: Edwin D. McKee. <i>The Mosasaur</i> (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 2: 44. [Signed "E.E.S."]<br><span style="color: #8B4513;">≡ CROSS-LISTINGS</span> <span style="color: #8B4513;"> CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 3-84, 12-5 </span> |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Spencer, Jon**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2016 | 4.619 | William R. Dickinson, 1931-2015. <i>U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs</i> , 17 pp. |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Spencer, Robert F.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1987 | 4.387 | Leslie Spier; December 13, 1893-December 3, 1961. <i>U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoir</i> , pp. 431-458. |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Spice, Derik**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2016 | 4.570 | [Remark.] <i>From: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Stanton, Robert Brewster**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1889 | 4.709 | [Telegram sent from Kanab, Utah, July 22.] <i>In: A stroke of fate. F. M. Brown of this city cut off in the prime of his manhood's strength and usefulness. The black waters of Marble Canon engulf their victim with scarce a moment of warning. A strong man of the new West taken away at the moment when his hopes seemed near fulfillment. Rocky Mountain News</i> (Denver), (July 23): 2. [Text of a telegram sent by Stanton, Chief Engineer, to J. C. Montgomery, regarding the drowning of Frank Mason Brown, President, Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad, as noticed in Brown's hometown newspaper. Item contains substantially more background information, editorially included.] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Staveley, Gaylord**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2009 | 4.306 | Farewell. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 22(2) (Summer): 2. [John Harper.]   |
| 2021 | 4.688 | Joy Iris Staveley—December 5, 1947-July 22, 2021. <i>In: Farewell</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 34(4) (Winter 2021-2022): 2. |
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Staveley, Joan Nevills**

2002 4.215 J. Frank Wright. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 6.

---

**Steadman, David W.**

2011 4.579 (ON BEHALF OF Ecological Society of America) Resolution of respect; Professor Paul Schultz Martin, 1928-2010. *Ecological Society of America, Bulletin*, (January): 33-46.

---

**Steed, Henry Wickham**

1922 4.723 Silent gods. The Grand Cañon—a timeless ecstasy of contemplation. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 16(2) (January): 27-30. [Here a memorial to Charles A. Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel. Editors' note (p. 27): "This appreciation of the Grand Cañon was written by Henry Wickham Steed, editor of the great London 'Times,' and appeared as a special article in that paper. Many of our readers doubtless would recognize, without being told, that the High Priest mentioned by Mr. Steed was the late Charles A. Brant, manager of El Tovar. We had this article in type prior to Mr. Brant's demise, intending to run it as a tribute to the living—instead it now appears as a requiem over the departed."] [The article first appeared as "Among the Silent Gods: The Grand Canyon", *The Times*, September 12, 1921, p. 9.]

---

**Steiger, Lew**

2012 4.382 Tim Whitney, January 30, 2012. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 4-6.

2024 4.717 Nels Niemi—November 28, 1939-October 10, 1923. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(1) (Spring): 2-3.

---

**Steinfeld, Amy**

2011 4.572 [Reminiscences.] *In*: The Legacies of David Getches [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 13.

---

**Stevens, Larry [Stevens, Lawrence E.]**

1995 4.122 Whale, rain. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4): 7. [Curtis Hansen ("Whale").]

---

**Stevens (Mr.) [Stevens, Theodore Fulton (Ted)]**

1984 4.726 Charlie Houser of Alaska. *Congressional Record—Senate*, (March 26): 6513-6514. [Obituary by Sen. Stevens of Alaska.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Stone, Witmer**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1904 | 4.123 | Dr. Samuel W. Woodhouse, '47 M. <i>University of Pennsylvania, Alumni Register</i> , (December): 105-109, portrait.                   |
| 1904 | 4.124 | Samuel Washington Woodhouse. <i>Cassinia</i> (Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, Proceedings) (Philadelphia), 8: frontispiece, 1-5. |
- 

**Sturdevant, Glen E.**

- |      |     |  |
|------|-----|--|
| 1929 | 4.8 | [Death of H. V. Hibbard.] <i>Grand Canyon Nature Notes</i> , 3(7) (January 15): 4. |
|------|-----|--|
- 

**Suran, Bill**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1998 | 4.125 | End of a trail for a pioneer. <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7): 1. [Item signed as "Editor".] [Barry Goldwater.]  |
| 1998 | 4.126 | The story of a wonderful lady. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3) (September/December): 14-15. [See also correction, 10(1): 7, 1999.] [Barbara McKee.] |
| 2002 | 4.198 | A farewell to an old friend. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 13(3) (July/September): 10. [Harvey Butchart.]  |
- 

**Swanton, John R.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1937 | 4.127 | Biographical memoir of William Henry Holmes, 1846-1933. <i>U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs</i> , 17: 221-252. [Presented to the Academy 1935. See pp. 226, 231.] |
|------|-------|--|
- 

T

**Talbot, Z. M., AND Talbot, M. W.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1942 | 4.128 | C. Hart Merriam. <i>Science</i> , New Series, 95 (May 29): 545-546. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

**Tanges, Sue; Murbach, Diane; AND Murbach, Monte**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2012 | 4.529 | Lyne Perry, 1962-2011. <i>In</i> : Wirths, Todd A. (ed.) and Ziegler, Carole L. (managing ed.), <i>Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : SDAG 2011 annual field trip</i> . San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (printed by Wholesale Reprographics; distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xiii. |
|------|-------|--|

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

- 2015 4.526 Lyne Perry, 1962-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : a guidebook for a field trip by the San Diego Association of Geologists, November 4-6, 2011 : 2nd edition*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xvi.

**Tanner, Maurice**

- 1942 4.129 Seth Benjamin Tanner. *In*: Tanner, Maurice (compiler), *Descendants of John Tanner : born August 15, 1778, at Hopkintown, R. I. : died April 15, 1850, at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake County, Utah*. [No place]: The Tanner Family Association, pp. 47-48. [No direct mention of Grand Canyon.]

**Taylor, Karen**

- 1992 4.724 Dave Karraker—only NPS employee to be Superintendent of both Training Centers—dies. *In*: NPS People [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 37(10) (November/December): 23.

**Thoman, Ron**

- 1980 4.426 Gene V. Daugherty; in memoriam. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 3(3) (February): 15. [Superintendent of Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon.]

**Thomas, Annie**

- 2000 4.167 Matt Thomas. *In*: In memorial [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 9.

**Thybony, Scott**

- 1997 4.130 Downriver. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 18-20. [Dugald Bremner.]
- 2000 4.145 Goodbye Roger. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(1) (Winter): 8. [Roger Henderson.]
- 2008 4.283 Terry Brian. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(2) (Summer): 8.

**Tillotson, M. R. [Tillotson, Miner R.]**

- 1929 4.131 Our sorrow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8) (February 28): cover, 1-4. [Glen Ernest Sturdevant and Fred Johnson.]  
     ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: pages 100, 102] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 7-7, 7-11]
- 1998 4.535 Our sorrow. *Ranger* (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal), 14(3) (Summer): 16. [Reprint of Tillotson (1929), to accompany article by Sturdevant and Harrison (ITEM NO. 2.23654).]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

---

**Tourjee, Karen**

2016 4.567 [Remark.] *From:* Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.

---

**Tozzer, Alfred M.**

1935 4.291 William Henry Holmes (1846-1933); Fellow in Class IV, Section 4, 1919. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 69(13) (February): 514-515.

---

**Trimble, Stephen**

2006 4.293 Celebrating canyon defender Philip Hyde. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (13) (Summer): 15.

---

**Tsosie, Rebecca**

2023 4.707 Reflections on the life and legacy of Professor Charles Wilkinson. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter): 33-35.

---

**Turnbull, John A., Sr.**

NO DATE 4.154 James A. "Art" Metzger. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 3. [February 1998.]

---

**Turner, Rich**

2013 4.408 Fred Eiseman, September 3, 1926-April 6, 2013. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 7.

2016 4.565 Margaret Eiseman, January 21, 1922-May 27, 2016. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 4.

2021 4.682 Wally Rist, November 17, 1941-May 18, 2021. *In:* Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(3) (Fall): 4.

---

**Turner, Tom**

2015 4.522 Remembering a Colorado River legend. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (21) (Summer): 4-5. [Martin Litton.] [With photographs by John Blaustein.]

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

## U

**Underhill, Karen J., AND Quartaroli, Richard D.**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 2001 | 4.183 | Simply Susie. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 14(2) (Summer): 6. [Elizabeth Mary "Susie" MacLean Reilly.]                               |
| 2001 | 4.524 | Simply Susie. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 12(4) (October/December): 6. [Elizabeth Mary "Susie" MacLean Reilly.] |
- 

**Underhill, Reuben Lukens**

- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1936 | 4.298 | Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, 1853-1935; an appreciation of his life and work. <i>California Historical Society Quarterly</i> , 14(4): 347-349. |
|------|-------|---|
- 

## V

**Van Hise, Charles R.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1903 | 4.132 | Powell as an explorer. <i>In</i> : John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. <i>Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings</i> (Washington, D.C.), 5: 105-112.<br>≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 677 |
|------|-------|--|
- 

**Visher, S. S.**

- |      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1948 | 4.258 | Nelson H. Darton, 1865-1948. <i>Association of American Geographers, Annals</i> , 38(3) (September): 226.                                    |
| 1948 | 4.259 | Francois Emile Matthes, 1874-1948. <i>Association of American Geographers, Annals</i> , 38(4) (December): 301-304. [François Emile Matthes.] |
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

W

**Walcott, Charles D.**

- 1902 4.540 [Remarks.] *From*: Minutes of a meeting held at the U.S. National Museum preceding the funeral of Major J. W. Powell, director of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Sept. 26, 1902. *In*: Langley, S. P., In memory of John Wesley Powell. *Science*, New Series, 16(411) (November 14): 785-786. [Langley communicated the minutes to *Science* (letter, p. 782); the minutes compiled by W. J. McGee as secretary, pp. 783-790. Walcott's remarks contain the only mention of the Grand Canyon region (p. 785). Other remarks in remembrance of Powell were presented by Richard Rathbun, W. H. Dall, "Doctor Gillman", W. T. Harris, Marcus Baker, and W. J. McGee.]  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 637
- 1907 4.348 John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 271-287.  
 ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS THOMAS 679
- 

**Walker, H. Jesse**

- 1994 4.592 In memoriam; Fred Bowerman Kniffen, 1900-1993. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 84(4) (December): 732-743. [See pp. 735, and notes, 739.] [Colorado River delta.]
- 

**Walter, R. F.**

- 1936 4.505 [Remarks on the death of Elwood Mead.] *In*: Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): inside front cover. [Writer is the Chief Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.]
- 

**Watahomigie, Cree**

- 2015 4.494 [Verse to Shana Watahomigie.] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [*sic*, Spring 2015]): 5.
- 

**Webb, Paul M.**

- 2010 4.360 George Welsh 1925-2009. *Pronghorn* (Arizona Antelope Foundation), 16(2) (2nd Quarter): 5, 12-13. [Includes notes on Arizona Strip.]
- 

**Webb, Roy**

- 1994 4.133 Don Hatch. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2) (Spring): 5.
- 2010 4.326 Ted Hatch—December 29, 1933-April 18, 2010. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(2) (Summer): 3-5.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**[Webb, Roy]**

1995 4.140 Whale (Curtis Hansen). *Paddler*, (February): 66.

---

**Wedel, Waldo R.**

1978 4.372 Obituary; Neil Merton Judd 1887-1976. *American Antiquity*, 43(3) (July): 399-404.

---

**Wegner, David [Wegner, Dave]**

2002 4.195 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 7.

2010 4.412 Goodbye and safe travels Mr. Commissioner. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (17) (Spring/Summer): 10. [Floyd Dominy. Former Commissioner of U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and proponent of Glen Canyon Dam.]

2015 4.521 Goodbye to a friend of Glen Canyon. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (21) (Summer): 3. [Martin Litton.]

---

**Weisheit, Susette, AND Wiesheit, John**

2013 4.409 Kent Frost; January 7, 1917-May 16, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 8.

---

**Welch, Vince**

1996 4.134 Clarence L. Reece, boatman; June 15, 1945-June 9, 1996. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3): 20-22.

2001 4.184 Rolf Holmstrom; October 28, 1922-April 4, 2001. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(2) (Summer): 6.

2009 4.314 Steve "Wren" Reynolds (January 15, 1951-August 12, 2009). *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 4-5. [See also "Last September Kevin Fedarko wrote the following to Rudi Petschek", p. 5.]

---

**Wendt, Clavey, AND Wendt, Tyler**

2016 4.560 George Wendt; July 19, 1941-July 9, 2016. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

**Wenner, Henry**

2006 4.264 Dr. Bill Wenner. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 4.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

**Werhan, Ron**

2002 4.203 Harvey Butchart remembered. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(9): 2-4.

---

**White, Charles A.**

1906 4.379 *Biographical memoir of John Strong Newberry, 1922-1892. (Read before the National Academy of Sciences[,] April 17, 1902.)* Washington, D.C.: Judd and Detweiler, Inc., Printers, 24 pp. [Preprint of item in *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs* (1909, ITEM NO. 4.135).]

1909 4.135 Biographical memoir of John Strong Newberry, 1822-1892. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6: 1-24. (Read before the Academy, 1902.) [See pp. 7-8.]

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-5|

---

**White, Compton I.; Stubbs, Henry E.; Ekwall, William A.; AND Dempsey, John J.**

1936 4.511 House committee honors Dr. Mead *In: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [Memorial to Elwood Mead from Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, U.S. House of Representatives.]

---

**Whitney, Tim**

1994 4.136 Tim and Karen. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2) (Spring): 4. [See also: Michael Jacobs Award, 7(2): 7.] [Tim and Karen Kazan.]

2002 4.196 [Memorial.] *In: In memoriam; Bob Euler. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 7.

**Whitney, Tim, AND Whitney, Pam**

2006 4.261 Fred Burke. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(1) (Spring): 5.

---

**Willis, Grant C.**

1993 4.137 Charles B. Hunt, long-time Utah geologist, dies at age 91. *Survey Notes* (Utah Geological Survey), 30(1) (September): 13, 15.

---

**Wilson, H. M.**

1894 4.700 Memoir of deceased member. Sumner Homer Bodfish, M. Am. Soc. C. E. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*, 20: 96-98. [Bodfish, 1844-1894. See p. 97: "In the fall of 1878 Mr. Bodfish was appointed a topographer in the Powell Survey, and from then until 1890 he remained continuously in the employ of that and of the U. S. Geological Survey as Topographer and later as Irrigation Engineer. His first work for the Powell Survey, in 1878, was measuring angles, in a scheme of triangulation planned by G. K. Gilbert, which connected the expansion between the Gunnison and

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

Kanab bases. During the field seasons of 1878-79 and 1880 he mapped the country in the vicinity of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado.”]

---

**Wilson, Lauri**

2010 4.336 Dennis Wilson. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 23(3) (Fall): 4.*

---

**Wilson, Ronald M.**

1941 4.281 Claude Hale Birdseye, M. Am. Soc., C. E. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, 106: 1549-1553.*

---

**Wilson, Tom**

1973 4.720 NPS pays respects to Ken Patrick. *NPS Newsletter* (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 8(17) (September 3): 1. [Memorial and biographical sketch for Kenneth Carmel Patrick (1933-1973), who was for years associated with Grand Canyon and was the first NPS ranger murdered in the line of duty, at Point Reyes National Seashore, California.]

---

**Winn, Travis; Winn, Carmen; AND Appel, Cindy**

2024 4.727 Peter Winn—November 17, 1948–February 27, 2024. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 37(2) (Summer): 2-3.*

---

**Wolf, Frank R.**

1984 4.725 Tribute to the late Charles Lee Houser; Hon. Frank R. Wolf of Virginia in the House of Representatives, Monday, January 23, 1984. *Congressional Record—House—Extensions of Remarks*, (January 23): 162-163. [Obituary, adding to the record (p. 163) “Family Tribute of Charles Lee Houser 1933-1983”, from the program of services conducted at St. Martin’s Catholic Church (apparently St. Martin of Tours Catholic Church, Washington, D.C.).]

---

**Woodall, Greg**

2013 4.394 Ed Cummings, June 29, 1953-January 11, 2013. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 26(1) (Spring): 4.*

---

**Woodard, Katie**

2015 4.495 (WITH Ashley Peak, Karl Macdonald, and Mike Reyes) Karen Reyes—October 20, 1972-February 7, 2015. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [sic, Spring 2015]): 5-6.*

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 1: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

Y

**Yates, Teresa**

- 1992 4.138 So long, Georgie. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3) (Summer): 2.  
[Accompanied by a separately printed color photograph of Georgie White by Yates;  
regarding which, see also "Georgie Pictures", *The News*, 5(4) (Fall): 28.]
- 

**Yochelson, Ellis L.**

- 1967 4.139 Charles Doolittle Walcott, March 31, 1850-February 9, 1927. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 30: 470-540.
-

## PART 4

# Memorials

---

## SECTION 2

# MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

*Items listed here take note of Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River regions,  
or relate to prominent individuals of canyon and river history.*

*ITEM NOS.* are repeated from Section 1.

Biographical sketches and monographs are listed in [Part 2](#) of the bibliography.

IN THIS SECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CROSS-LISTINGS OF CITATIONS  
(DESIGNATED WITH THE SYMBOL ≡) ARE OMITTED AS LACKING A MEASURE OF DIGNITY  
— CITATIONS IN SECTION 1 DO INCLUDE THESE CROSS-LISTINGS





# Memorials Listed by Names of Decedents

## A

### STERLING AKABA

Anonymous			
1914	4.711		Havasupai Agency, Supai, Arizona. <i>The Native American</i> , 15(28) (September 5): 384. [Includes notice of the death of Sterling Akaba at Supai, July 13.]
1914	4.393		[Sterling Akaba death at Supai, July 13.] <i>The Indian's Friend</i> , 27(1) (October): 3.

---

### LOUIS B. AKIN

Anonymous			
1913	4.634		Louis B. Akin. <i>In</i> : Obituary [SECTION]. <i>American Art News</i> , 11(14) (January 11): 7.

---

### LELAND "LEE" CLAYTON ALBERTSON, JR.

Anonymous			
2016	4.553		Lee Albertson (1934-2016). <i>The Bulletin</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 20(2) (Spring): 1.
Ranney, Wayne			
2016	4.542		President's letter. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 27(2) (Spring): 2. [Combined memorial notices for GCHS members Steve Landes and Leland "Lee" Albertson.]
2018	4.614		Dedication. In memoriam; Leland "Lee" Clayton Albertson, jr.; February 12, 1934-February 20, 2016. <i>In</i> : Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), <i>Celebrating 100 years of the National Park Service, November 2016 : a gathering of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts</i> . Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, pp. v-vi.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JAMES E. ALLEN, JR.**

**FLORENCE ALLEN**

- Anonymous  
1971 4.536 Dr. James E. Allen Jr. *In*: The University [SECTION]. *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 72(6) (November 2): 4. [Notice of the deaths of James and Florence Allen in the crash of a Grand Canyon scenic flight.] [See also notice in *The New York Times* (October 18, pp. 1, 40); ITEM NO. 3.891.]
- 

**MARY KAY ALLEN**

- Mackay, Vicki  
2006 4.260 Mary Kay Allen, November 29, 1956-January 31, 2006. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(1) (Spring): 4.
- 

**HÉCTOR ALONSO ESPINOSA**

- Gutiérrez Negrín, Luis C. A., AND Lippmann, Marcelo J.  
2017 4.609 México: In memoriam of Héctor Alonso Espinosa. *IGA News* (International Geothermal Association, Bochum, Germany), (108) (July/September): 10-11.
- 2017 4.610 México: En memoria de Héctor Alonso Espinosa. *Geotermia* (Revista Mexicana de Geoenergía) (Comisión Federal de Electricidad), 30(2) (July/December): 45-46. [Credited to *IGA News*, no. 108.] *[In Spanish.]*
- 

**ROBERTO JESÚS AMARO PEDROZA**

- Hurtado, Lorenzo  
2017 4.600 Obituario. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(38) (October/December): 68-70. [Obituaries for Roberto Jesús Pedroza (p. 68), Manuel Guillén Vargas (p. 69), Malbina Robles Robles (p. 70).] *[In Spanish.]*
- 

**LOUISE "JO" ANDERSEN**

- Anonymous  
1999 4.141 One less Harvey Girl. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(9): 1.
- 

**FLETCHER ANDERSON**

- Hopkinson, Ann  
2006 4.459 [Fletcher Anderson.] *In*: Obituaries [SECTION]. *Mountain Gazette*, (123) (April/May): 15-16.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

G. G. ANDERSON

Anonymous  
1924 4.530 G. G. Anderson, on Imperial Valley in 1896. *Engineering News-Record*, 92 (January 3): 35. [Obituary.]

---

HOWARD T. ANDERSON

Anderson, Steven C.  
1983 4.642 Memorial to Howard T. Anderson, 1909-1981. *In: Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 3 pp. [Notes (p. 1), "During three summers he was a ranger naturalist for the U.S. Park Service at Grand Canyon National Park." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

JOHN STUART ANDERSON

Hyde, B. G., AND Day, P.  
1992 4.337 John Stuart Anderson, 9 January 1908-25 December 1990. *Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society*, 38 (November): 3-26 + microfiche. [See pp. 21-22.] [Microfiche includes lists of papers published by decedents; "Anderson" leaves enumerated 42-56.]

---

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD

Anonymous  
2000 4.158 Michael Archenhold. *In: In memorial [sic] [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 9.

---

HENRY FOUNTAIN ASHURST

Anonymous  
1962 4.401 The silver-tongued sunbeam. *Time*, (June 8):. [Henry Fountain Ashurst, former U.S. Senator from Arizona. Regarding his voice and use of multisyllabic words, quoted, "I could throw 56-pound words clear across the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

ANTHONY JOSEPH ATKIN

Anonymous  
2015 4.575 Anthony Joseph Atkin '77. *In: In Memoriam [SECTION]. American Friends of Attingham (New York)*, (63) (December): 8. [Notes, "A native of St. George, Utah, Atkin grew up riding horses and working on his father's ranch in the Arizona strip along the north rim of the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Attingham Summer School, The Attingham Trust, London.]

---

JOY V. ATKIN

Anonymous  
2013 4.547 A special tribute to Joy V. Atkin, November 3, 1929-January 22, 2013. *In: ZoBell, Dale (ed.), 35th Annual Range Livestock Workshops : Arizona/Utah : April 9, 2013,*

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

*KCNEC/Carroll Arena, Oderville, UT; April 10, 2013, Washington County Fairgrounds, Hurricane, UT; April 11, 2013, West desert tour, p. 7.*

---

**WILLIAM THOMAS “BILL” AUSTIN**

- Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2003 4.223 Jet boaters Bill Austin and Guy Mannering uprun the last rapid. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 16(4) (Winter): 16-17.
- Smith, Philip M.  
2003 4.558 William Thomas Austin: 1927-2003; an appreciation. *Cave Research Foundation, Quarterly Newsletter*, 31(3) (September): 3-7. [See pp. 5-6, regarding Austin’s role in the Colorado River uprun through Grand Canyon.]
- 

**NATHAN CARRINGTON AVERY**

- Hatch, Sarah  
2012 4.389 Nathan Carrington Avery, March 10, 1967-August 18, 2012. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 25(4) (Winter 2012-2013): 4-5.
- 



**DONALD L. “DON” BAARS**

- Anonymous  
2008 4.285 Don Baars. *In*: Farewells. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 21(3) (Fall): 3.
- 

**JON “JELLY ROLL” BAKER**

- O’Brien, John  
2018 4.602 Jon “Jelly Roll” Baker—July 10, 1957-September 26, 2017. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 4-5.
- 

**RUTH STEPHENS BAKER**

- Anonymous  
2006 4.267 Ruth Stephens Baker. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 10(10): 2.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JEAN FREDERICK BART**

Anonymous  
1982 4.431 Jean Frederick Bart. *In*: Deaths [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), (June): 5. [Former postmaster at Grand Canyon, mid-1950s until retirement in 1975; previously employed by Fred Harvey since 1936.]

---

**SOLOMON BARTH**

1929 4.713 Sol Barth is dead; once the owner of the entire Grand Cañon region. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 23(2) (January): 77. ["At one time Mr. Barth was the proprietor of the Grand Cañon of Arizona and owned all the country south of the Grand Cañon to the Little Colorado River, including what now is the northern half of Apache and Navajo counties. His title to the vast domain, which today includes one of the world's most noted wonders, was based on a treaty with the Navajo Indians by which the tribal chiefs recognized his title to those lands. This treaty showed him to be the sole owner of the Grand Cañon." No details.]

---

**BETTY LOU BARTLETT**

Richmond, AI  
2022 4.691 Betty Lou Bartlett *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 33(2) (Spring): 3-4.

---

**THELMA BARTLETT**

Anonymous  
1992 4.15 Deaths. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2): 6.  
1992 4.420 Thelma Bartlett. *Rimmin'* (Grand Canyon Pioneers and Villagers), 7(1) (Spring/Summer): [3]-[4].

---

**JAMES GILBERT BAYER**

Dale, O'Connor  
1997 4.54 Bayer. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1): 15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.]

---

**RON BEECHER**

Murphy, Roger; Quist, Bob; AND Quist, Clair  
2014 4.473 Ron Beecher—July 28, 1953-May 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(3) (Fall): 4.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**STEPHEN D. BECHTEL, SR.**

Anonymous  
2010 4.313 Engineering history; Stephen D. Bechtel, Sr. (1900-1989). *American Society of Civil Engineers, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties Branch* [newsletter], (January): 2.

---

**BILL BEER**

Anonymous  
2000 4.156 "Always make it fun!" *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(7): 2.

Dimock, Brad  
2000 4.161 Bill Beer. *In*: In memorial [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 10-11.

---

**BUFORD BELGARD**

Anonymous  
2009 4.310 Buford Belgard—1920-2009. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(6) (November): 1.

---

**MARVIN BENNETT**

Anonymous  
1999 4.38 Marvin Bennett. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8): 4.

---

**MARÍA LUISA BERNAL**

Griffin, James [Griffin, Jimmy]  
2013 4.552 María Luisa Bernal; pionera del arte teatral. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(22) (October/December): 47-48. [In Spanish.]

---

**FRANK McNEEL BIRD**

Gregg, Walt  
2008 4.282 Frank McNeel Bird. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(2) (Summer): 8.

---

**CLAUDE HALE BIRDSEYE**

Anonymous  
1941 4.295 Colonel Claude Hale Birdseye. *Geographical Journal*, 98(1) (July): 61.

1941 4.296 Colonel Claude H. Birdseye. *Geographical Review*, 31(3) (July): 515.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- Sargent, R. H.  
1942 4.250 Colonel Claude Hale Birdseye. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 32(3) (September): 309-315.
- Wilson, Ronald M.  
1941 4.281 Claude Hale Birdseye, M. Am. Soc., C. E. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions*, 106: 1549-1553.
- 

C. A. "BIZ" BISBEE

- Anonymous  
1944 4.440 "Bunkhouse" writer dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 7(10) (August): 30. [Newspaperman C. A. "Biz" Bisbee, who during the construction of Hoover Dam "became mouthpiece for construction workers, writing of their joys and sorrows, hardships and gaieties during roistering days of the building of Boulder dam." He wrote the "Bunkhouse Bunk" column in the *Las Vegas Evening Review-Journal* and *Boulder Journal*.]
- 

WILLIAM PHIPPS BLAKE

- Raymond, Rossiter W.  
1911 4.563 Memoir of William Phipps Blake, 1826-1910. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 22(1): 36-47.
- 1911 4.564 Memoir of William Phipps Blake, 1826-1910. *American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions*, 41: 851-864.
- 

SUMNER HOMER BODFISH

- Wilson, H. M.  
1894 4.700 Memoir of deceased member. Sumner Homer Bodfish, M. Am. Soc. C. E. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings*, 20: 96-98. [Bodfish, 1844-1894. See p. 97: "In the fall of 1878 Mr. Bodfish was appointed a topographer in the Powell Survey, and from then until 1890 he remained continuously in the employ of that and of the U. S. Geological Survey as Topographer and later as Irrigation Engineer. His first work for the Powell Survey, in 1878, was measuring angles, in a scheme of triangulation planned by G. K. Gilbert, which connected the expansion between the Gunnison and Kanab bases. During the field seasons of 1878-79 and 1880 he mapped the country in the vicinity of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado."]
- 

BOB BOHANNAN

- Hancock, Jan  
2014 4.586 Remembering Bob Bohannan. *Arizona Trail News* (Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix), 22(2) (Summer): 11. [Notes assignment to activate Yuma Army Air Field, where he first met Barry Goldwater.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**DANIEL J. BOORSTIN**

Morgan, Edmund S.  
2006 4.375 Daniel J. Boorstin, 1 October 1914-28 February 2004. *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 150(2) (June): 347-351. [See p. 349.]

---

**GEORGE “BUCK” BOREN**

Boren, Danny  
2020 4.648 George “Buck” Boren—October 1, 1945-August 18, 2018. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 33(1) (Spring): 4.

---

**DOROTHY BOSLEY**

Anonymous  
2005 4.241 Note to members. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 9(2): 3.

---

**WILLIAM BOWKER**

Eastwood, Greg  
2012 4.383 William Bowker—July 19, 1949 to February 22, 2012. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 6-7.

---

**JOHN D. BRADLEY**

Anonymous  
2000 4.157 John D. Bradley. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(7): 4.

---

**FRANK L. BRADNEY**

Anonymous  
1999 4.37 Frank L. Bradney. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(8): 4.

---

**CHARLES A. BRANT**

Anonymous  
1922 4.475 Obituary. Chas. Brant’s grave on Grand Canyon’s rim. *The Hotel Monthly* (Chicago), 30 (January): 57. [Manager of El Tovar Hotel.]

1922 4.721 Charlie Brant has gone. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 16(2) (January): 23-26. [Memorial to and biography of Charles A. Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel.]

Bohn, Henry J.  
1922 4.538 A letter to the late Charles A. Brant, for seventeen years manager of the famous El Tovar Hotel at Grand Canyon, Arizona. *In: Some Side Lines from the Morgan Park Desk [COLUMN]. The Hotel World* (Chicago), 94(5) (February 4): 20-22. [See also portrait of Charles A. Brant (1858-1921), p. [8]. And see also “The Brant Obsequies” [by Bohn], p. 22, which notes that the photographs of the Brant grave overlooking



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Grand Canyon (p. 21), taken just after the funeral on December 16, were sent by courtesy of Ford Harvey.] [ADDENDUM: The graves of Charles and Olga Brant (d. 1921, 1920, respectively), are off of the West Rim trail west of Bright Angel Trail. Their airedale dog, Razzle Dazzle, was buried here, too, in 1928.]

James, George Wharton  
1922 4.722

Charles A. Brant—an appreciation. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 16(2) (January): 26-27. [Memorial to Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel.]

Steed, Henry Wickham  
1922 4.723

Silent gods. The Grand Cañon—a timeless ecstasy of contemplation. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 16(2) (January): 27-30. [Here a memorial to Charles A. Brant, late manager of El Tovar Hotel. Editors' note (p. 27): "This appreciation of the Grand Cañon was written by Henry Wickham Steed, editor of the great London 'Times,' and appeared as a special article in that paper. Many of our readers doubtless would recognize, without being told, that the High Priest mentioned by Mr. Steed was the late Charles A. Brant, manager of El Tovar. We had this article in type prior to Mr. Brant's demise, intending to run it as a tribute to the living—instead it now appears as a requiem over the departed." ] [The article first appeared as "Among the Silent Gods: The Grand Canyon", *The Times*, September 12, 1921, p. 9.]

WILLIAM JOSEPH "BILL" BREED

Burke, Kelly  
2013 4.395

William Joseph Breed, August 3, 1928-January 22, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 4-5.

DUGALD BREMNER

Anonymous  
1997 4.527

A tragic postscript. *In*: Between the Lines [SECTION]. *Outside*, 22(8):. [Note of death of Dugald Bremner, Grand Canyon guide.]

Martin, Tom [Martin, Thomas C.]  
1997 4.105

Dugald Bremner. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), (July): 12.

Munsell, Steve  
1997 4.110

[Verse.] *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 20.

Thybony, Scott  
1997 4.130

Downriver. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 18-20.

TERRY BRIAN

Thybony, Scott  
2008 4.283

Terry Brian. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(2) (Summer): 8.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**DON BRIGGS**

Erskine, Kent, AND Wilson, Allen  
 2019 4.647 Don Briggs—April 28, 1940-September 15, 2019. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(4) (Winter 2019-2020): 7.

---

**JERRY BRIGGS**

Anonymous  
 2019 4.625 [Jerry Briggs.] *Hibernacle News*, 2019: 47. [Brief note, in press, of the death of Jerry Briggs, 86.]

---

**NATHANIEL "NAT" M. BRIGHAM**

Anonymous  
 1915 4.680 Nat. M. Brigham. *Goodwin's Weekly* (Salt Lake City), 25(9) (August 14): 2. ["He was four years United States marshal here, then he went to the Grand Canyon and made some sketches, prepared a lecture, illuminated it with the sketches and punctuated it with music. [¶] It was so great a success that he prepared other lectures, and after that devoted his life to the lecture field . . . ."] [Nathaniel "Nat" Maynard Brigham.]

1915 4.340 Death of Nat Brigham. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 9(10) (September): 38. [Lecturer on the Southwest for the Santa Fe Railway. "Only the evening before his death he had delivered a Grand Cañon lecture before a large audience at the Hamilton Chautauqua . . . ."]

---

**BRIGHTY**

Anonymous  
 1922 4.539 [Editors' note.] *In: McKee, Thomas Heron, Brighty, free citizen; how the sagacious hermit donkey of the Grand Cañon maintained his liberty for thirty years. Sunset*, 49 (August): 71. [Editors' note added in press, reporting Brighty's recent death.] [Brighty the burro.]

Demaray, A. E.  
 1923 4.356 The passing of Brighty; a four-footed hero of the Grand Canyon comes to the end of the last trail. *Outing*, 81(5) (February): 225. [Brighty the burro.]

---

**DAVID ROSS BROWER**

Anonymous  
 2000 4.168 Sierra Club mourns death of David Brower. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 36(9) (December 2000-January 2001): 1.]

2000 4.169 David Brower, 1912-2000; a biography from Earth Island Institute. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 36(9) (December 2000-January 2001): 3.

2000 4.175 David Brower, 1912-2000: Friend of Glen Canyon and the Colorado River. *Living Rivers Currents* (Glen Canyon Action Network), 1(1) (December): 1, 4.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- 2001 4.172 David Brower; friend of flowing rivers; July 1, 1912-November 5, 2000. *The Confluence* (Colorado Plateau River Guides), (22) (February): 1.
- 2001 4.176 David Brower. *Headwaters*, (Winter 2001): 15.
- 2001 4.177 David Brower dies at 88. *Paddler*, 21(2) (March/April): 33. [Item signed "db".]
- Blackwelder, Brent  
2001 4.209 A tribute to David Brower. *Earth Focus*, 30(4) (Winter): 9.
- Davis, Mikhail  
2001 4.173 David Brower: Archdruid, friend, 1912-2000. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (7): 6-7.
- Dimock, Brad  
2000 4.174 David Brower. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(4) (Winter): 12-13. [Accompanied by photo of Brower by Dugald Bremner. Issue distributed late January 2001.]
- Martin, Richard ("Ricardo")  
2000 4.165 David Brower. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(3) (Fall): 14.
- Robinson, Nicholas A.  
2001 4.684 In memoriam; David Ross Brower and nature's laws. *Pace Environmental Law Review* (Pace University, School of Law), 18(2) (Summer): 221-226.

FRANK MASON BROWN

- Stanton, Robert Brewster  
1889 4.709 [Telegram sent from Kanab, Utah, July 22.] *In*: A stroke of fate. F. M. Brown of this city cut off in the prime of his manhood's strength and usefulness. The black waters of Marble Canon engulf their victim with scarce a moment of warning. A strong man of the new West taken away at the moment when his hopes seemed near fulfillment. *Rocky Mountain News* (Denver), (July 23): 2. [Text of a telegram sent by Stanton, Chief Engineer, to J. C. Montgomery, regarding the drowning of Frank Mason Brown, President, Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad, as noticed in Brown's hometown newspaper. Item contains substantially more background information, editorially included.]

HERBERT BROWN

- Nelson, E. W.  
1913 4.377 Herbert Brown. *In*: Editorial Notes and News [SECTION]. *The Condor*, 15(5) (September/October): 186-187. [Obituary notice. See p. 187: ". . . while Superintendent of the prison at Yuma, he collected the type of the mountain lion frequenting the delta of the Colorado, *Felis aztecus browni* Merriam." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**RON BROWN**

Johnson, Haley  
2020 4.650 Farewell Ron Brown. *In: The Bulletin* [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 31(2) (Spring): 12. [Grand Canyon National Park Service interpretive ranger.]

---

**KIRK BRYAN**

Sharp, Robert P.  
1993 4.342 Recollections of Kirk Bryan: a biographical sketch. *Geomorphology*, 6: 189-205. [Noted: Salton Sea and lower Colorado River region, p. 193; Lees Ferry area, p. 194.]

---

**AMY BRYANT**

Anonymous  
1981 4.430 Mrs. Harold Bryant. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 4(3) (March): 19. [Amy Bryant, wife of the retired superintendent of Grand Canyon National Park.]

---

**GARTH BUNDY**

Ranney, Wayne  
2021 4.683 Garth Bundy, September 4, 1934-April 10, 2021. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(3) (Fall): 5-6.

---

**GALE BURAK**

Leavengood, Betty  
2011 4.343 Gale Burak (1917-2011). *The Bulletin*, (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 15(2) (March): 1-2. ("This article was authored by Betty Leavengood, and was taken from interviews Betty conducted with Gale Burak for her book. *Grand Canyon Women*, published by the Grand Canyon Association in 2004.")

---

**CAROL BURKE**

Anonymous  
1998 4.30 Carol Burke, 1934-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3) (Summer): 13.

---

**FRED BURKE**

Anonymous  
2006 4.249 Fred Burke. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 7. [First notice.]

Whitney, Tim, AND Whitney, Pam  
2006 4.261 Fred Burke. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(1) (Spring): 5.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**MARY BURNS**

- Anonymous  
1943 4.438 Popular Indian dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 6(3) (January): 29. ["Needles—Mary Burns born on the Ft. Mohave reservation near here more than 60 years ago, died November 11 at Parker, Arizona of pneumonia. The deceased was well-known along the Colorado river from Needles to Blythe, where she had lived for the past 25 years, while her husband worked for the Palo Verde irrigation district. Before she moved to Blythe, she was a familiar figure on the Santa Fe station platform at train-time, when she sold beads and other trinkets to tourists." (ENTIRE ITEM)]
- 

**JOHN HARVEY BUTCHART**

- Albertson, Lee  
2002 4.199 J. Harvey Butchart, May 10, 1907-May 29, 2002. *In*: Remembering [unpaginated insert]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [1]].
- Butchart, Jim  
2002 4.201 Dr. John "Harvey" Butchart; notes for Dad's talk. *In*: Remembering [unpaginated insert]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [2]].
- Myers, Tom  
2002 4.205 The last hand hold; Harvey Butchart 1907-2002. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 8-9.
- Suran, Bill  
2002 4.198 A farewell to an old friend. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 13(3) (July/September): 10.
- Werhan, Ron  
2002 4.203 Harvey Butchart remembered. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(9): 2-4.
- 

**JOHN HARVEY BUTCHART**

**ROMA BUTCHART**

- Beck, Cliff  
2002 4.208 In fond memory. *Grand Canyon Footprints*, 1(5) (Fall):. [NOTE: Issue numeration reversed from convention, as "Issue 1, Volume 5".] [Roma Butchart and Harvey Butchart.]
- 

**ROMA BUTCHART**

- Madariaga, Anne  
2002 4.197 In loving memory of Roma Butchart; by her daughter, Anne Madariaga. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(5): 3.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



ANSON CALL

Anonymous  
1890 4.363 The late Anson Call. *Deseret News*, (September 13): 1 [issue pagination]. [Includes note on the establishment of the Mormon colony at Callville, Nevada.]

---

RALPH HENRY CAMERON

Anonymous  
1953 4.615 Ralph H. Cameron, leader in Arizona. A former Senator, he backed statehood movement for the territory—dies in capital. *New York Times* [newspaper], (February 13): 21.

1953 4.451 [Ralph Cameron.] *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 16(4) (April): 27. ["Grand Canyon—Former Senator Ralph Henry Cameron of Arizona died in Washington January 29 [sic] at the age of 89. He was buried on the North Rim [sic] of the Grand Canyon, into which, many years ago, he built the now famous Bright Angel Trail. Cameron was credited with obtaining statehood for Arizona in 1912." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

---

IAN CAMPBELL

Johns, Richard H.  
1981 4.99 *Memorial to Ian Campbell, 1899-1978*. Geological Society of America, 9 pp.

---

JOY UNGRICH CARBER

Anonymous  
1992 4.17 Joy. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4) (Fall): 7.

---

MILTON CASTELLANOS EVERARDO

López Barrera, Luz Mercedes  
2011 4.544 Milton Castellanos Everardo; Gobernador del estado 1971-1977. El Río (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 4(14) (October/December): inside front cover. [In Spanish.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**MICHAEL CASTELLI**

Anonymous  
2010 4.334 Michael Castelli, April 17, 1946-June 21, 2010. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(3) (Fall): 3.

---

**ERNST T. CHRISTENSEN**

Anonymous  
1985 4.434 Ernst T. Christensen. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 30(1) (January): 20. [Notes in part, "Mr. Christensen will be remembered for the design and construction of labels used on various nature trails, as well as the planning of trails on the North Rim of Grand Canyon and Everglades." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**ED W. CLARK**

Anonymous  
1946 4.410 Boulder Dam pioneer dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 9(8) (June): 29.

---

**GEORGIE WHITE CLARK**

*SEE* GEORGIE WHITE

---

**TOM CLAUSING**

Anonymous  
2008 4.284 Tom Clausing. *In*: Farewells. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(3) (Fall): 3.

---

**W. M. "BUD" CLAWSON**

Anonymous  
1954 4.454 Well known guide passes. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 17(11) (November): 27. ["Grand Canyon—W. M. 'Bud' Clawson, great grandson of Brigham Young, who was a guide for many years in the Grand Canyon, and became known as 'Rainbow Bud,' died in Reno, Nevada, after a long illness. Clawson was born in Salt Lake City in 1896. He achieved an outstanding record as a bronc rider and was a ranger until the time of his illness.—*Coconino Sun*." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

---

**HARRY JAMES COLE**

Richmond, AI  
1996 4.114 Eulogy for Harry James Cole. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 7(5): 4-5.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**HAROLD CONNELLY**

Anonymous  
1921 4.583 Harold Connelly, 1901-1921. *Reclamation Record*, 12(7) (July): 350. ["Harold Connelly, a laborer on the Boulder Canyon investigations, was drowned on May 15, 1921, while swimming in the Colorado River. A search for his body was unsuccessful. The sympathy of the service is extended to Mr. Connelly's father, C. O. Connelly, who lives at Parashant Mountain, Nev." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

---

**EDWARD BRIAN COOMBS**

Anonymous  
2006 4.274 Brian Coombs, 1944-2006. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(4) (Winter 2006-2007): 5.

---

**ELLIOTT COUES**

Allen, J. A.  
1909 4.44 Biographical memoir of Elliott Coues, 1842-1899. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6: 395-446. [See pp. 410-413.]

---

**CHARLES GREGORY CRAMPTON**

Grand Canyon Trust, Staff  
1995 4.93 In memorium [*sic*]; C. Gregory Crampton. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall): 15.

Peterson, Charles S.  
1995 4.112 In memoriam: C. Gregory Crampton, 1911-95. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 63(4) (Fall): 370-373.

---

**DON CRISP**

Anonymous  
2008 4.286 Don Crisp. *In*: Farewells. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(3) (Fall): 4. [Owned Canyon Jetboat Services.]

---

**GLEN CROSBY**

Anonymous  
1906 4.367 Killed while asleep. Four year old Glen Crosby the victim of a terrible accident. *Deseret News*, (February 17): 1 [issue pagination]. ["A bad accident occurred at Lee's Ferry, Ariz., at noon on the 14th. Emil Emmett put down a gun in the house when it was accidentally discharged by the 3-year-old son of John Emmett, instantly killing little Glen Crosby, 4 years old, who was asleep in a chair. The victim was a son of Taylor Crosby, Jr., of Kanab, Utah." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

FRANCIS “FRANK” TRENHOLM CROWE

- Anonymous  
1946 4.443 [Frank T. Crowe.] *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 9(7) (May): 35. [“Frank T. Crowe, 63, famed engineer who built Boulder dam and 18 other western reclamation and power projects, died February 28 while on his way to inspect still another dam on Sacramento river near Redding, California.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]
- 

KIM CRUMBO

- Crumbo, Daniel  
2022 4.692 Kim Crumbo—August, 1974-missing since September 20, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 35(1) (Spring): 4-5. (“This tribute to Kim Crumbo was written and read by his son, Daniel, at Kim’s memorial service.”)
- Lawton, Becca  
2021 4.689 Kim Crumbo and Mark O’Neill—mid-September, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 34(4) (Winter 2021-2022): 3. [“Reprinted with permission from *Writers on the Range*” (an online source, [writersontherange.org](http://writersontherange.org)).]
- 

ED CUMMINGS

- Woodall, Greg  
2013 4.394 Ed Cummings, June 29, 1953-January 11, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 4.
- 

JACK CURREY

- Currey, CoCo  
2017 4.577 Jack Currey; August 20,1933-November 18, 2016. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 30(1) (Spring): 4-5. [*Erratum* (from 30(2) (Summer): 3): Photo of Currey in Cataract Canon, 1964, was taken by Grant Reeder, not Stuart Reeder.]
- 

STEVE CURREY

- Cannon, Chris  
2007 4.279 Steve Currey. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 20(3) (Fall): 4-5.
- 

GEORGE CARROLL CURTIS

- Sayles, R. W.  
1926 4.272 George Carroll Curtis. *Geographical Review*, 16(2) (April): 332-333. [See p. 333.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**LOIS JOTTER CUTTER**

- Anonymous  
2013 4.406 Lois Jotter Cutter. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical society), 17(3) (May/June): 1-2.
- Myers, Tom  
2013 4.417 Lois Jotter Cutter, March 11, 1914-April 30, 2013. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(3) (Fall): 9-10.
- 



**JOHN DAGGETT**

- Myers, Tom  
2010 4.341 Farewell. "Poor-old-John-without-a-pistol-Daggett", 1928-2010. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(4) (Winter 2010-2011): 5-7. [See also comment by Doc Nicholson, 24(1): 4.]
- 

**ROBERT DALEGOWSKI**

- Anonymous  
2018 4.629 [Robert Dalegowski.] *In*: "With Sympathy" [SECTION]. *NAWSletter* (Northern Arizona Watercolor Society, Sedona, Arizona), (September/October): [5]. [Obituary notice includes reproduction of Dalegowski's "last studio painting", "River of Stars", an *en plein air* painting of Deer Creek Falls, the Colorado River, and the Milky Way above.]
- 

**WILLIAM CULP DARRAH**

- Morey, Elsie Darrah  
1989 4.108 In memoriam; William Culp Darrah (1909-1989). *Pennsylvania Geology*, 20(5) (October): 2.
- Morey, Elsie Darrah, AND Lyons, Paul C.  
1995 4.109 William Culp Darrah (1909-1989): A portrait. *In*: Lyons, Paul C., Morey, Elsie Darrah, and Wagner, Robert H. (eds.), Historical perspective of early twentieth century Carboniferous paleobotany in North America; in memory of William Culp Darrah. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 185*, pp. 1-22.
- 

**NELSON HORATIO DARTON**

- Visher, S. S.  
1948 4.258 Nelson H. Darton, 1865-1948. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 38(3) (September): 226.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**GENE V. DAUGHERTY**

Thoman, Ron  
1980 4.426 Gene V. Daugherty; in memoriam. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 3(3) (February): 15. [Superintendent of Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon.]

---

**RENNIE DAVIS**

Applebome, Peter  
2021 4.687 Rennie Davis, 80, antiwar activist who took a New Age detour, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], February 3, Section B, p. 12. [One of the "Chicago Seven", who is noted "taking what he called 'a long, quiet sabbatical at the bottom of the Grand Canyon' after an unexpected business collapse in the 1990s."] [NOTE: No further remark in this obituary notice, but external sources indicate he had spent a long time in Havasu Canyon.]

---

**WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS**

Bowman, Isaiah  
1934 4.253 William Morris Davis. *Geographical Review*, 24(2) (April): 177-181.

Buwalda, John P.  
1934 4.48 William Morris Davis, an appreciation. *Scientific Monthly*, 38 (April): 384-387.

Mill, Hugh Robert  
1934 4.257 William Morris Davis. *Geographical Journal*, 84(1) (July): 93-95.

Nussbaum, Fr. [Nussbaum, Fritz]  
1934 4.730 Erinnerungen an Professor W. M. Davis. *Der Schweizer Geograph / Le Géograph Suisse* (Bern), 11(5) (September): 105-115. [See p. 112, in comments on the Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, with a visit to Grand Canyon, *in passing*.] [In German.]

---

**C. M. DAY**

Anonymous  
1937 4.685 C. M. Day, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Denver, dies. *Reclamation Era*, 27(3) (March): 68. [Notes, "He was in charge of designing the welded steel penstocks for the Boulder Dam, the largest of this type ever constructed, as well as all other mechanical installations at that dam."]

---

**ANTHONY A. "TONY" DEAN**

Karraker, David O.  
1981 4.429 Anthony A. Dean. *In*: Deceased [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 4(1) (January): 27. [Tony Dean, instructor in Resources Management, Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon, fatally injured in a fall at Grand Canyon.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JUAN VALADEZ DELGADILLO**

Pollo, R. I. [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]

2004 4.236 Juan Valadez Delgadillo; Juan in a million or The only Juan here is gone. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(3) (Fall): 11, 48.

---

**ROBERT "BOB" DELGADILLO**

Quartaroli, Richard D.

2007 4.277 Robert (Bob) Delgadillo. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 20(3) (Fall): 5. [Item signed "Q".]

---

**FREDERICK SAMUEL DELLENBAUGH**

Anonymous

1935 4.269 Frederick Samuel Dellenbaugh. *Geographical Review*, 25(2) (April): 344-345.

Collins, George L.

1935 4.49 Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 9(12): 389-390. [Signed, "G. L. C."]

1994 4.52 Frederick S. Dellenbaugh 1854-1935. *In*: Lamb, Susan (ed.), *The best of Grand Canyon Nature Notes*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, pp. 36-37. [Reprinted from *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, March, 1935.]

Underhill, Reuben Lukens

1936 4.298 Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, 1853-1935; an appreciation of his life and work. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 14(4): 347-349.

---

**JIM DEVENY**

Anonymous

2004 4.644 In remembrance of Jim DeVeney (14 April 1943-30 May 2004). *In*: KPNO/Kitt Peak National Observatory [SECTION]. *NOAO-NSO Newsletter* (National Optical Astronomy Observatory-National Solar Observatory, Tucson), (79) (September): 34. [Includes brief remarks on DeVeney's four runs of the Colorado River through Grand Canyon.]

---

**DERRYL DIAMOND**

Anonymous

1995 4.24 Derryl Diamond. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(3): 17.

---

**IDA PATRICIA "PAT" DIAMOND**

Anonymous

2022 4.693 Pat Diamond, January 21, 2022. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(1) (Spring): 5. [Brief notice; indicates that a memorial will appear in the next issue, but it does not appear there. See Hibbert, 35(3) (Fall): 6.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Hibbert, Helen  
2022 4.699 Ida Patricia "Pat" Diamond, November 12, 1934-January 22, 2022. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(3) (Fall): 6.

---

LESLIE JUNE DIAMOND

Anonymous  
2024 4.732 Leslie Diamond—May 11, 1968-August 28, 2024. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 5.

---

WILLIAM "BILL" AUGUST DIAMOND

Diamond Family  
1997 4.58 Bill Diamond. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(1): 14-15. [Issue "Winter 1996-1997" mailed February 1997.] [William August Diamond.]

---

RAÚL SÁNCHEZ DÍAZ MARTEL

López Barrera, Luz Mercedes  
2012 4.545 Raúl Sánchez Díaz Martel; Gobernador del estado 1965-1971. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(15) (January/March): inside front cover. *[In Spanish.]*

---

WILLIAM RICHARD DICKINSON

Spencer, Jon  
2016 4.619 William R. Dickinson, 1931-2015. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17 pp.

---

CHRIS DIPPOLD

Lasich, Betty  
2018 4.611 Chris Dippold—April 12, 1966-January 31, 2018. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(2) (Summer): 4.

---

HENRY FARMER DOBYNS

Jones, Kristine L.  
2010 4.354 In appreciation of Henry Farmer Dobyns, 3 July 1925 to 22 June 2009. *Ethnohistory*, 57(3) (Summer): 357-362.

---

RICHARD R. DOELL

Dalrymple, G. Brent  
2016 4.641 Richard R. Doell, 1923-2008. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 20 pp. [Grand Canyon noted throughout.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

---

FLOYD DOMINY

Wegner, David [Wegner, Dave]

2010 4.412 Goodbye and safe travels Mr. Commissioner. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (17) (Spring/Summer): 10. [Floyd Dominy. Former Commissioner of U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and proponent of Glen Canyon Dam.]

---

ARTHUR WESLEY DOW

Anonymous

1923 4.533 Professor Arthur Dow. *In*: A Point of View [SECTION]. *Industrial Education Magazine*, 24(8) (February): 212. [Remarks on the death of artist Arthur Wesley Dow. Includes, "His series of Grand Canyon pictures will be known always." (ENTIRE NOTE) See also Dow's photographic portrait, p. 230.]

---

CHARLES DOWNIE

Owens, Bernard, AND Sarjeant, W. A. S.

1999 4.318 Obituary: Charles Downie (1923-1999). *A.A.S.P. Newsletter* (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists), 32(3) (September): 3-4.

1999 4.308 Charles Downie (1923-1999). *Commission Internationale de Microflore du Paleozoique, Newsletter*, (57) (December): 5-7. [See p. 6.] [In French.]

---

PHILIP DOWNUM

2024 4.426 Member Philip Downum passes (6/27/40-6/8/24). *In*: The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 35(3) (Summer): 20. ["We are sad to report that long-time GCHS member, Philip Downum passed away on June 8, 2024, while hiking the Strawberry Crater Trail outside Flagstaff. You can read more about Phil's life and the planned August 3rd memorial service here: <https://www.norvelowensmortuary.com/obituary/philip-downum>. [¶]Phil's father, Garland Downum was a founding board member of the Grand Canyon Pioneers (now Grand Canyon Historical Society)." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

RON DOYLE

Anonymous

2005 4.266 A tribute to Ron Doyle. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 11(3) (Fall): 9.

---

ERICH VON DRYGALSKI

Joerg, W. L. G.

1950 4.255 Erich von Drygalski. *Geographical Review*, 40(3) (July): 489-491.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

JOHN “JACK” DUDLEY

Anonymous  
1997 4.28 Award-winning artist passes away. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 3(1) (Spring): 4.

---

CLARENCE EDWARD DUTTON

Anonymous  
1912 4.585 Major Clarence Edward Dutton, '60. *In: Obituaries* [SECTION]. *Yale Alumni Weekly* (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut) 21(19) (January 26): 475.

1912 4.292 Major C. E. Dutton. *Geographical Journal*, 40(1) (July): 92-93.

1912 4.328 Clarence Edward Dutton. *In: Obituary record of graduates of Yale University deceased during the year ending June 1, 1912.* (No. 2 of the Sixth Printed Series, and No. 71 of the whole Record.) *Yale University, Bulletin, Series 8*, (9) (July): 206-208.

Becker, George F.  
1912 4.388 Major C. E. Dutton. *American Journal of Science, Series 4*, 33 (April): 387-388.

Longwell, Chester R.  
1958 4.102 Clarence Edward Dutton; May 15, 1841-January 4, 1912. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 32: 132-145.

---



FRED EISEMAN

Turner, Rich  
2013 4.408 Fred Eiseman, September 3, 1926-April 6, 2013. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 7.

---

MARGARET EISEMAN

Turner, Rich  
2016 4.565 Margaret Eiseman, January 21, 1922-May 27, 2016. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 4.

---

LUCILLE MARIE “LU” (WHIPPLE) ELLIS

Anonymous  
2011 4.518 Lu Ellis. *How Ni Kan* (Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Shawnee, Oklahoma), 32(5) (October (*Bnakwi Gises*)): 3. [“Her wishes were that her ashes be scattered at the Grand Canyon.”]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

---

**DONALD P. “DON” ELSTON**

- Lucchitta, Ivo  
2007 4.275 Don Elston. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 20(1) (Spring 2006-2007) [*sic*]: 12.
- 

**ARTURO ESQUIVIAS OJEDA**

- Silva Olivares, Austreberto  
2012 4.549 Arturo Esquivias Ojeda (1931-2012). *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(17) (July/September): 35-36. [*In Spanish.*]
- 

**ENRIQUE ESTRADA BARRERA**

- Estrada Montaña, Francisco  
2013 4.551 Enrique Estrada Barrera, periodista. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 6(22) (October/December): 38-39. [*In Spanish.*]
- 

**ROBERT CLARK “BOB” EULER**

- Anonymous  
2002 4.190 Dr. Robert Clark Euler, August 8, 1924-January 13, 2002. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(2): 3.
- 2005 4.702 Dedication. In memoriam, Dr. Robert Clark Euler, August 8, 1924-January 13, 2002. *In*: Anderson, Michael F. (compiler, ed.), A gathering of Grand Canyon historians; ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts; proceedings of the inaugural Grand Canyon History Symposium, January 2002. *Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 13*, pp. iii-iv.
- Balsom, Jan  
2002 4.192 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 6-7.
- Carothers, Steven W.  
2002 4.403 Introduction: Robert C. Euler, mentor and friend. *In*: Phillips, David A., Jr., and Ware, John A. (eds.), *Culture and environment in the American Southwest: Essays in honor of Robert C. Euler*. Phoenix: SWCA Environmental Consultants, Anthropological Research Paper 8.
- Gumerman, George J.  
2002 4.402 Robert C. Euler, 1924-2002. *The SAA Archaeological Record* (Society for American Archaeology), 2(3) (May): 37.
- 2002 4.404 Robert C. Euler: Scholar. *In*: Phillips, David A., Jr., and Ware, John A. (eds.), *Culture and environment in the American Southwest: Essays in honor of Robert C. Euler*. Phoenix: SWCA Environmental Consultants, Anthropological Research Paper 8.



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- Jones, Trinkle [Jones, Anne Trinkle]  
2002 4.193 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 6.
- Wegner, David [Wegner, Dave]  
2002 4.195 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 7.
- Whitney, Tim  
2002 4.196 [Memorial.] *In*: In memoriam; Bob Euler. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 7.
- 

JOHN EVANS

- Evans, Loie Belknap  
2020 4.649 John Evans. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(1) (Spring): 5-6.
- 

BARB EVERT

- Hickey, Karen; Meadows, B. J.; AND Clark, Blake  
2011 4.640 A tribute to Barb Evert. *In*: End of the Trail [SECTION]. *Trail and Timberline* (Colorado Mountain Club, Denver), (1012) (Fall): 40-41. [Evert "died in a fall while descending Tabernacle Butte, on a rafting and hiking trip in the Grand Canyon."] [Text by Hickey, with appended remarks from B. J. Meadows and Blake Clark, who were with Evert on this trip.]
- 



PERSIS FARLEY

- Anonymous  
1996 4.27 Persis Farley. *Hibernacle News*, 1996: 3.
- 

FRANCIS PELOUBET FARQUHAR

- Anonymous  
1975 4.643 Francis Peloubet Farquhar, 1887-1974. *Bancroftiana* (Friends of the Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley), (60) (February): 9-10.
- 

SAM FENNER

- Anonymous  
2001 4.170 Sam Fenner. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(1): 2.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

---

**JAMES H. FERRISS**

- Pilsbry, Henry A.  
1926 4.590 James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. *The Nautilus* (Philadelphia), 40(1): 1-6.
- 1976 4.591 James H. Ferriss; November 18, 1849-March 17, 1926. *In*: Abbott, R. Tucker (ed.), *The best of The Nautilus : a bicentennial anthology of American conchology*. Greenville, Delaware: American Malacologists, pp. 96-101. [Reprinted from *The Nautilus*, 40(1): 1-6, 1926.]
- 

**QUINN FIKE**

- Anonymous  
2022 4.697 In memory of Quinn Fike, August 4, 2005-June 8, 2022. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter): 35. [Died in a hiking accident during a family trip on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. Her parents "have contributed a generous gift to their family named endowment" with the Grand Canyon Trust.]
- 

**BOB FLAMME**

- Carothers, Kenneth  
2004 4.238 Bob Flamme. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 6.
- Smith, Drifter  
2004 4.239 [Just one Bob Flamme story . . .] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 6. [Brackets and ellipsis are part of title.]
- 

**TREVOR DAVID FORD**

- Riding, James B., AND Worley, Noel E.  
2020 4.651 Trevor David Ford (1925-2017). *Yorkshire Geological Society, Proceedings*, <https://doi:10.1144/pygs2020-001>, 2 pp. [With Supplementary Material online, bibliography of 301 publications authored or co-authored by Ford, <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.c.4931547> on the Geological Society (London) website; however, when accessed in May 2020 it indicated "File(s) not publicly available".] [The *Yorkshire Proceedings* are published by the Geological Society on behalf of that society.]
- 

**KENT FROST**

- Weisheit, Susette, AND Wiesheit, John  
2013 4.409 Kent Frost; January 7, 1917-May 16, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 8.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



**ARTHUR S. “ART” GALLENSON**

Smith, Latimer			
	2014	4.487	Art Gallenson—November 10, 1942-September 9, 2014. <i>In: Farewells</i> [SECTION]. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 4-5. (Editor’s note: “This farewell was adapted from two earlier farewells and simultaneously added to for submission to the BQR. The first farewell was written for newspaper and online publication by Steve Gallenson, Marcia Thompson, and Mark Leseberg; and the second is a heartfelt tribute written by Paul Thevenin.”) [Arthur S. Gallenson.]
	2015	4.500	Art runs his last rapid (riffle) . . . literally. <i>Boatman’s Quarterly Review</i> , 28(2) (Spring [sic, Summer]): 6. [Remains of Art Gallenson committed to the Colorado River at Paria Riffle, contained in a small wooden replica of John Wesley Powell’s <i>Emma Dean</i> (complete with oars and chair).] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

---

**LEMUEL A. “LON” GARRISON**

Anonymous			
	1984	4.432	Ranger Garrison dies at 80. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 29(3) (March): 28.

---

**LEMUEL A. “LON” GARRISON**

**INGER GARRISON**

Anonymous			
	1985	4.435	Garrison interment. <i>Courier</i> (U.S. National Park Service), 30(3) (March): 21. [“Interment of Lon and Inger Garrison will be in Grand Canyon National Park following a memorial service at 4 pm on April 3 in the Shrine of the Ages Chapel. Rev. Warren Ost of Christian Ministry will officiate. Lon died in February 1984 and Inger in January 1985.” (ENTIRE ITEM)]

---

**LAURENT “MAVERICK” GAUDREAU**

**SHIRLEY GAUDREAU**

Anonymous			
	2009	4.303	In memoriam; Laurent “Maverick” Gaudreau, 1926-2009; Shirley Gaudreau, 1936-2009. <i>Canyon Views</i> (Grand Canyon Association), 15(1) (Spring): 9.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**PATRICK GEANIOUS**

Geanious, Chris  
2002 4.217 Patrick Geanious. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 7.

---

**BILL GEORGE**

George, Tiffany  
2019 4.636 Bill George—December 1, 1938-March 21, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 5-6.

---

**DAVID HARDING GETCHES**

Gheleta, Michael A.  
2011 4.573 [Reminiscences.] *In*: The Legacies of David Getches [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 14-15.

Morgan, Ann J.  
2011 4.574 [Reminiscences.] *In*: The Legacies of David Getches [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 15.

Steinfeld, Amy  
2011 4.572 [Reminiscences.] *In*: The Legacies of David Getches [FEATURE]. *Amicus* (University of Colorado Law School), 24(2) (Fall): 13.

---

**GROVE KARL GILBERT**

Mendenhall, Walter C.  
1920 4.106 Memorial of Grove Karl Gilbert. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 31: 26-64.

Penck, Albrecht  
1929 4.111 Grove Karl Gilbert. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift*, 1929 (7/8): 265-278. [In German.]

---

**ALLEN GILLBERG**

Hutchinson, Andy  
2022 4.698 Allen Gillberg, January 25, 1953-May 22, 2022. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

**BARRY GOLDWATER**

Anonymous  
1998 4.34 The many sides of Barry Goldwater. 1909-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4) (Fall): 19.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Suran, Bill  
1998 4.125 End of a trail for a pioneer. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(7): 1.  
[Item signed as "Editor".]

---

**RICHARD URQUHART GOODE**

Anonymous  
1903 4.4 Richard Urquhart Goode. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 287-290.  
[See p. 289.]

---

**BYRD HOWELL GRANGER**

Coltharp, Lurline H.  
1991 4.497 Byrd Howell Granger (1912-1991). *Names*, 39(4) (December): 367.

---

**KEITH GREEN**

Lago, Don  
2024 4.728 Remembering Keith Green. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 35(3)  
(Summer): 12-13.

---

**NANCY RIVEST GREEN**

Anonymous  
2022 4.690 Nancy R. Green. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical  
Society), 33(2) (Spring): 3.

---

**HERBERT ERNEST GREGORY**

Longwell, Chester R.  
1954 4.101 Memorial to Herbert Ernest Gregory (1869-1952). *Geological Society of America,  
Proceedings*, Annual Report for 1953, pp. 115-123.

---

**JOSEPH GRINNELL**

Grinnell, Hilda Wood  
1940 4.471 Joseph Grinnell: 1877-1939. *The Condor*, 42(1) (January/February): 2-34.

---

**WILLIAM AVERY GRIPPEN**

Anonymous  
1911 4.476 [William Avery Grippen.] *In*: Obituary [SECTION]. *The Iron Trade Review* (Cleveland,  
Ohio), 48(10) (March 9): 484. [Notice begins, "William Avery Grippin, head of the  
Bridgeport Malleable Iron Works, Bridgeport, Conn., and a very prominent New

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

England iron manufacturer, died at Grand Canon, Ariz., March 1. He was 60 years of age.”]

1911 4.345 Mr. William A. Grippin. *In:* Obituary [SECTION]. *American Baptist Home Mission Society, 79th Annual Report*, p. 89. [Grippin died while at Grand Canyon.]

KENTON “FACTOR” GRUA

Anonymous  
2002 4.204 We’ve lost three more of our own. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): Late Edition Page 1 [loose insert]. [Kenton Grua, Sabra Jones, Nathan Marston.]

Grua, Michelle  
2002 4.211 Kenton “Factor” Grua. *In:* In Memorium [*sic*] [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 4.

ROBIN L. “ROB” GRUMBLES

Anonymous  
2013 4.548 Robin L. (Rob) Grumbles; University of Arizona Cooperative Extension faculty, 1974-2013. *In:* ZoBell, Dale (ed.), *35th Annual Range Livestock Workshops : Arizona/Utah : April 9, 2013, KCNEC/Carroll Arena, Oderville, UT; April 10, 2013, Washington County Fairgrounds, Hurricane, UT; April 11, 2013, West desert tour*, p. 8.

HEINZ ERNST REINHARD GRUNER

McGivern, Bob  
2000 4.243 Memorial address; Heinz Ernst Reinhard Gruner, 1897-1993. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 66(8) (August). [Reference to Claude Birdseye and Colorado River.]

MANUEL GUILLÉN VARGAS

Hurtado, Lorenzo  
2017 4.600 Obituario. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(38) (October/December): 68-70. [Obituaries for Roberto Jesús Pedroza (p. 68), Manuel Guillén Vargas (p. 69), Malbina Robles Robles (p. 70).] [*In Spanish.*]

DANIEL GUTIÉRREZ CARRERA

Castro Bojórquez, Rubén  
2012 4.550 Cuando no había universidad; a la memoria de Daniel Gutiérrez Carrera, 1939-2012. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(18) (October/December): 38-48. [*In Spanish.*]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



LEROY R. HAFEN

Smith, Melvin T.  
1985 4.652 In memoriam: LeRoy R. Hafen, 1893-1985. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 53(2) (Spring): 184-186. [Includes brief notes of Hafen's birth and teaching in Bunkerville, Nevada.]

---

JOSEPH GLENN "JOE" HALL

Anonymous  
2006 4.612 Dr. Joseph Glenn Hall, 81, May 17, 2005, at home in Grand Junction, Colo. *In: Requiescat in Pace* [SECTION]. *Arrowhead* (Employees and Alumni Association of the National Park Service), 13(2) (Spring): 9. [Brief notice includes mention of Hall's work on Kaibab squirrels on Kaibab Plateau.]

Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2005 4.246 Farewell: Joe Hall. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(3) (Fall): 8.

---

WARD W. "BILL" HALL

Anonymous  
1979 4.425 Ward W. Hall. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 2(11) (September): 23.

---

HOMER HAMLIN

Lippincott, J. B. [Lippincott, Joseph Barlow]  
1920 4.391 Homer Hamlin—an appreciation. *Reclamation Record*, 11(7) (July): 334. ["A few months prior to his death he made a trip down the Colorado River from near the mouth of the Virgin tributary to Yuma. This expedition was devoted particularly to the study of the possibilities of a great storage enterprise at the lower end of the Grand Canyon at a point known as Boulder Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Lippincott, J. B. [Lippincott, Joseph Barlow]; Wheeler, Edgar True; AND Knowlton, W. T.  
1922 4.523 Homer Hamlin, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; died May 14th, 1920. *In: Memoirs of Deceased Members* [SECTION]. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Papers and Discussions*, 48(6) (August): 1478-1480. ["A few months prior to his death he had made a trip down the Colorado River from the mouth of the Virgin tributary to Yuma, Ariz. This expedition was devoted particularly to the study of the possibilities of the great storage enterprise at the lower end of the Grand Canyon, at a point known as Boulder Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

JON HAMILTON

- Smith, Philip M.  
2009 4.316 Jon Hamilton (1925-2009). *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 6.
- 

CURTIS HANSEN ("WHALE")

- Anonymous  
1995 4.23 A whale of a man. *High Country News*, 27(24) (December 25): 2.  
1995 4.25 Whale. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4): 6.
- Stevens, Larry [Stevens, Lawrence E.]  
1995 4.122 Whale, rain. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(4): 7.
- [Webb, Roy]  
1995 4.140 Whale (Curtis Hansen). *Paddler*, (February): 66.
- 

KRISTIN DANELLE HUISINGA HARNED

- Harned, Jon  
2017 4.596 Kristin Danelle Huisinga Harned, January 28, 1974-September 26, 2017. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 4-5.
- 

JOHN HARPER

- Staveley, Gaylord  
2009 4.306 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(2) (Summer): 2.
- 

LAPHENE "DON" HARRIS

- Dimock, Brad  
2004 4.229 Don Harris. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 8-9.
- 

MARY HARRIS

- Anonymous  
1994 4.21 Mary Harris. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1): 21.
- 

MICHAEL HARRISON

- Gibson, Steve  
2005 4.242 Michael Harrison, expert on western Americana. Born: Dec. 13, 1897—Died: April 5, 2005. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 9(5): 3. [Reprinted from *Sacramento* (California) *Bee*, April 7, 2005.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Owens, Ken  
2005 4.330 In memoriam; Michael Harrison, 1897-2005. *Western Historical Quarterly*, 36(4) (Winter): 553.

---

CATHERINE “KAY” HART

Anonymous  
1999 4.142 Obituary. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(10): 2.

---

FORD FERGUSON HARVEY

Anonymous  
1929 4.712 Ford Harvey, worthy son of a worthy sire, taken by death. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 23(2) (January):33-35. [“Mr. Harvey worked untiringly with the national park service and the Santa Fe to develop facilities at the Grand Cañon. He established bus tours to various parts of it, built hotels on its rim and maintained camps on its floor.” (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

DON HATCH

Webb, Roy  
1994 4.133 Don Hatch. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 7(2) (Spring): 5.

---

TED HATCH

Hamilton, Lynn  
2010 4.325 [Remembrance of Ted Hatch.] *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 23(2) (Summer): 2.

Webb, Roy  
2010 4.326 Ted Hatch—December 29, 1933-April 18, 2010. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 23(2) (Summer): 3-5.

---

PAMELA “I.O.” HAVATONE

Anonymous  
2012 4.450 Eulogy; Pam Havatone; 16 years at Grand Canyon West; Thank you Pam! *Gamyu* (Hualapai Tribe), (15) (July 20): 13.

---

RON HAYES

Kovalik, Kyle  
2004 4.240 Ron Hayes. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 17(4) (Winter 2004-2005): 7.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**ANTHONY “TONY” HEATON**

- Cannon, Chris  
2006 4.248 Tony Heaton. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 6-7. [Anthony Heaton.]
- 2006 4.262 The river knows your name. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (2) (Spring): 11.
- 

**CLEMENT DAVID “DAVE” HELLYER**

- Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2002 4.194 Dave Hellyer. *In*: In memoriam. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(1) (Spring): 7.
- 

**ROGER HENDERSON**

- Edwards, Dave  
2000 4.143 Goodbye Roger. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(1) (Winter): 8-9.
- Thybony, Scott  
2000 4.145 Goodbye Roger. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(1) (Winter): 8.
- 

**AUGUSTO HERNÁNDEZ BERMÚDEZ**

- Castro Bojórquez, Rubén  
2012 4.546 Augusto Hernández Bermúdez (1929-2012); Voz de Mexicali. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(16) (April/June): cover, 13-15. [In Spanish.] [See also Estrada Montaña (2014, ITEM NO. 2.24356).]
- 

**H. V. HIBBARD**

- Sturdevant, Glen E.  
1929 4.8 [Death of H. V. Hibbard.] *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(7) (January 15): 4.
- 

**LOUISE M. HINCHLIFFE**

- Kripner, Donna  
2016 4.561 Louise M. Hinchliffe, 1922-2016. *The Ol’ Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 27(4) (Fall): 3-4. [Includes anonymous narrative from the induction of Hinchliffe into the Grand Canyon Hall of Fame, 2003.]
- 

**STAN HOLLISTER**

- Dunkleman, Maxine  
1993 4.60 Stan. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3) (Late Summer): 8.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES**

- Hough, Walter  
1933 4.254 William Henry Holmes. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 35(4) (October/December): 752-764.
- Swanton, John R.  
1937 4.127 Biographical memoir of William Henry Holmes, 1846-1933. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17: 221-252. [Presented to the Academy 1935. See pp. 226, 231.]
- Tozzer, Alfred M.  
1935 4.291 William Henry Holmes (1846-1933); Fellow in Class IV, Section 4, 1919. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 69(13) (February): 514-515.
- 

**ROLF HOLMSTROM**

- Welch, Vince  
2001 4.184 Rolf Holmstrom; October 28, 1922-April 4, 2001. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(2) (Summer): 6.
- 

**HERBERT CLARK HOOVER**

- Atwood, A. W.  
1965 4.270 Herbert Hoover, 1874-1964. *International Statistical Institute, Review (Institute International de Statistique, Revue)*, 33(2): 335-337.
- Rae, John B.  
1965 4.271 Memorial; Herbert Clark Hoover (1874-1964). *Technology and Culture*, 6(1) (Winter): 108-109.
- 

**MARY KATHERINE HOOVER**

- Anonymous  
2019 4.626 Mary Hoover (12/3/1927-3/23/2019). *From:* Farewells [SECTION]. *In:* The Bulletin [newsletter SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 30(2) (Spring): 6.
- 

**DYLAN DEWEY HOPKINS**

- Anonymous  
2009 4.302 Dylan Dewey Hopkins. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 9.
- 

**LARRY W. HOPKINS**

- O'Sullivan, Patrick  
2024 4.734 Larry W. Hopkins—March 19, 1946-September 6, 2024. *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 4.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

---

**CHARLES LEE HOUSER**

- Anonymous  
1984 4.322 Charlie Houser, Interior Department expert, dies. *In*: Census [SECTION]. *Jet*, 65(21) (January 30): 18. [Houser sustained injuries in a helicopter accident when it struck a cable over the Colorado River in Grand Canyon December 8, 1983. He died in Washington, D.C., December 31. Houser was an African-American, hence the notice of his death in *Jet*, a news, culture, and entertainment magazine for the African-American community.]
- Stevens (Mr.) [Stevens, Theodore Fulton (Ted)]  
1984 4.726 Charlie Houser of Alaska. *Congressional Record—Senate*, (March 26): 6513-6514. [Obituary by Sen. Stevens of Alaska.]
- Wolf, Frank R.  
1984 4.725 Tribute to the late Charles Lee Houser; Hon. Frank R. Wolf of Virginia in the House of Representatives, Monday, January 23, 1984. *Congressional Record—House—Extensions of Remarks*, (January 23): 162-163. [Obituary, adding to the record (p. 163) "Family Tribute of Charles Lee Houser 1933-1983", from the program of services conducted at St. Martin's Catholic Church (apparently St. Martin of Tours Catholic Church, Washington, D.C.).]
- 

**JAKE HOYUNGOWA**

- Riggs, Sarana  
2019 4.639 Jake Hoyungowa; advocate and artist (1989-2019). *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter): 4-9.
- 

**CHARLES B. HUNT**

- Willis, Grant C.  
1993 4.137 Charles B. Hunt, long-time Utah geologist, dies at age 91. *Survey Notes* (Utah Geological Survey), 30(1) (September): 13, 15.
- 

**RUTH WESCOGAME HUNTER**

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.661 Death. *The Supai Weekly News* (November 22): 1. [Mrs. Ruth Wescogame Hunter.]
- 

**PHILIP HYDE**

- Trimble, Stephen  
2006 4.293 Celebrating canyon defender Philip Hyde. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (13) (Summer): 15.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



**RAY INTERPRETER**

- Aronson, Jeffe  
1993 4.46 Hosteen. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3) (Late Summer): 9.
- Gramzinski, Wayne  
1993 4.92 Ray. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(3) (Late Summer): 9.
- 



**MICHAEL JACOBS**

- Short, Vaughn  
1990 4.120 Michael Jacobs. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4) (October): 1.
- 

**GEORGE WHARTON JAMES**

- Anonymous  
1923 4.339 George Wharton James. *Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine*, 81(8) (December): 39.
- 

**ROBERT “BOBBY” JENSEN**

- Carothers, Steve [Carothers, Steven W.]  
2022 4.694 Robert “Bobby” Jensen, August 15, 1944-February 4, 2022. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 35(2) (Summer): 4.
- 

**KEVIN JOHANSEN**

- Johansen, Jacki  
2023 4.706 Kevin Johansen—May 31, 1954-February 5, 2023. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 36(3) (Fall): 2.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**FRED JOHNSON**

- Tillotson, M. R. [Tillotson, Miner R.]  
1929 4.131 Our sorrow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8) (February 28): cover, 1-4.
- 1998 4.535 Our sorrow. *Ranger* (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal), 14(3) (Summer): 16. [Glen Ernest Sturdevant and Fred Johnson.] [Reprint of Tillotson (1929), to accompany article by Sturdevant and Harrison (ITEM NO. 2.23654).]
- 

**JONATHAN SMITH JOHNSON**

**LAURA ALICE JOHNSON**

**MELINDA JOHNSON**

**PERMELIA JOHNSON**

- Anonymous  
1891 4.365 [Brief obituary notice for Jonathan Smith Johnson, Laura Alice Johnson, Permelia Johnson, and Melinda Johnson; all at Lees Ferry in May and June.] *Deseret News*, (August 8): 23 [issue pagination].
- 

**LEIF JOHNSON**

- [Smith, Michael Dean]  
2013 4.599 Farewell, dear friend. *Conservation Connections* (Plateau Restorations, Moab, Utah), (Winter): 3. [Obituary notice for Leif Johnson. Item not signed.]
- 

**W. E. JOHNSON**

- Cloyd, W. B.  
1935 4.502 Passing of W. E. Johnson, Yuma, Ariz. *Reclamation Era*, 25(6) (June): 131. [Reprinted from *Yuma Morning Sun*.]
- 

**WILLARD D. JOHNSON**

- Anonymous  
1917 4.268 [Obituary for "Mr. Willard D. Johnson".] *Geographical Review*, 3(4) (April): 329-330.
- 

**WILLIS JOHNSON**

- Dimock, Brad  
2002 4.219 Willis Johnson. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 8.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**CHARLES JESSE JONES (“BUFFALO JONES”)**

Anonymous  
 1920 4.353 In memoriam. Charles Jesse Jones. (“Buffalo Jones.”) *American Bison Society, Report, 1919-1920*, pp. 22-23.

---

**LES JONES**

Jones, Christian  
 2020 4.669 Les Jones—August 4, 1922-June 14, 2020. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 33(3) (Fall): 7-8.*

2020 4.671 Remembering Les Jones, river pioneer, cartographer, and advocate. *American Whitewater (September/October): 38, 40.*

---

**EAGLE MAE SMITH JONES**

Anonymous  
 2011 4.359 Eagle Mae Smith Jones (1933-2011); 28-year resident of Grand Canyon. *The Bulletin (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 15(6) (November): 1.*

---

**SABRA LYNN JONES**

Anonymous  
 2002 4.204 We’ve lost three more of our own. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 15(3) (Fall): Late Edition Page 1 [loose insert]. [Kenton Grua, Sabra Jones, Nathan Marston.]*

Boccagno, Steve  
 2002 4.216 Sabra Lynn Jones. *In: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 7.*

---

**STEPHEN BARR JONES**

Harris, Chauncy D.  
 1985 4.593 In memoriam; Stephen Barr Jones, 1903-1984. *Association of American Geographers, Annals, 75(2) (June): 271-276. [Grand Canyon, in passing, p. 272.]*

---

**SUZANNE JORDAN**

Aronson, Jeffe  
 2020 4.665 Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 33(3) (Fall): 5-7. [See also remarks by Skip Horner, 34(1) (Spring 2021): 2-3, ITEM NO. 2.30048. See also remarks by Aronson, 34(2) (Summer 2021): 2, ITEM NO. 2.30294.]*

Cobb, Nat  
 2020 4.666 [Remarks.] *From: Aronson, Jeffe, “Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020”. In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review, 33(3) (Fall): 7.*

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Kovalik, Kyle  
2020 4.667 [Remarks.] *From:* Aronson, Jeffe, "Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020". *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 7.

Robinson, Sturgis  
2020 4.668 [Remarks.] *From:* Aronson, Jeffe, "Suzanne Jordan—November 5, 1949-July 4, 2020". *In:* Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 7.

---

NEIL MERTON JUDD

Wedel, Waldo R.  
1978 4.372 Obituary; Neil Merton Judd 1887-1976. *American Antiquity*, 43(3) (July): 399-404.

---



DAVID KARRAKER

Taylor, Karen  
1992 4.724 Dave Karraker—only NPS employee to be Superintendent of both Training Centers—dies. *In:* NPS People [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 37(10) (November/December): 23.

---

KAREN KAZAN

TIM KAZAN

Whitney, Tim  
1994 4.136 Tim and Karen. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 7(2) (Spring): 4. [See also: Michael Jacobs Award, 7(2): 7.] [Tim and Karen Kazan.]

---

KEETNA

Green, Nancy  
2012 4.383 Devoted member of the Grand Canyon Historical Society passes on. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 23(3) (Summer): 3. [Keetna, 14, black Labrador dog belonging to Keith and Nancy Green.]

---

BILL KEY

Smith, Latimer  
2009 4.307 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**DAVE KLOEPFER**

- Kloepfer, Jack "Paco"  
2001 4.179 A tribute to Dave Kloepfer. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 41. [NOTE: Decedent's and author's surname are misspelled "Klopefer"; corrected here, *fide* R. D. Quartaroli.]
- 

**FRED BOWERMAN KNIFFEN**

- Walker, H. Jesse  
1994 4.592 In memoriam; Fred Bowerman Kniffen, 1900-1993. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 84(4) (December): 732-743. [See pp. 735, and notes, 739.] [Colorado River delta.]
- 

**LEONARD KNIGHT**

- Golbfarb, Ben  
2014 4.456 Mountain man. (Photos by Aaron Huey.) *High Country News*, 46(4) (March 3): 3. [Leonard Knight, creator of Slab City, near Niland, California, who died February 10, aged 82.]
- 

**EMERY CLIFFORD KOLB**

- Anonymous  
1976 4.9 Emery C. Kolb, 94, photographer and Grand Canyon explorer, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], (December 13): 38.
- 1977 4.186 In memorium [*sic*]; Emery Clifford Kolb, 15 February 1881-11 December 1976. *Grand Canyon SAMA*, 3(21) (January 2-16): 1.
- 1977 4.155 Tribute to a legend. *In: Frontier Post* [SECTION]. *Frontier Times*, 51(4) (June/July) (New Series, 108): 4.
- 1982 4.10 Emery Clifford Kolb, 1881-1976. *Emery Kolb Society, Newsletter*, 1(1) (January): 1.
- Cooper, Tom C.  
1977 4.53 From the editor. *Arizona Highways*, 53(2) (February): 1.
- 

**EDWIN DONALDSON KOONS**

- Anonymous  
2012 4.616 Dana Professor Emeritus Donaldson Koons, 1917-2012. *In: Alumni At Large* [SECTION]. *Colby Magazine* (Colby College, Waterville, Maine), 101(1) (Spring): 66. [E. Donaldson Koons.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

ROBERT WADE “BOB” KOONS

Green, Keith  
2015 4.490 Bob Koons (1946-2015). *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 19(1) (January/February): 2.

---

VLADIMIR JOSEPH KOVALIK

Kovalik, Kyle  
2020 4.653 Vladimir Joseph Kovalik—March 12, 1928-February 15, 2020. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(2) (Spring [*sic*, Summer]): 4-5. [See also letter from John Markey, 33(3) (Fall): 3-4.]

Markey, John  
2020 4.664 In reference to Vladimir Kovalik's "Farewell" in the Spring [*sic*] BQR, Volume 33, Number 2. *In*: Dear Eddy [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 3-4. [Regarding the obituary by Kyle Kovalik, [ITEM NO.](#) 4.653.]

---



JAMES F. LABOUNTY

Anonymous  
2009 4.319 In memoriam—James F. LaBounty, PhD 1942-2008. *In*: *Lake Mead Science Symposium, January 13 and 14, 2009, Las Vegas, Nevada : program*. [Las Vegas: University of Nevada at Las Vegas], p. 2.

---

STEVEN “STEVE” LANDES

Berg, Erik  
2016 4.534 Unexpected farewell; Steven Landes GCHS board member. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 20(1) (Winter): 1.

Ranney, Wayne  
2016 4.542 President's letter. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 27(2) (Spring): 2. [Combined memorial notices for GCHS members Steve Landes and Leland "Lee" Albertson.]

---

WESLEY PRATT “PEACHPIT” LARSEN

Dimock, Brad  
2004 4.230 Wesley Pratt "Peachpit" Larsen (1916-2004). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 9.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**ELSIE LAUZON**

Anonymous  
2000 4.146 Condolences. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 4(3): 3.

---

**LOREN H. LAUZON**

Anonymous  
2002 4.200 Loren H. Lauzon, July 14, 1922-May 15, 2002. *In*: Remembering [unpaginated insert]. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): [insert p. [1]].

---

**DAVID LAVENDER**

Dimock, Brad  
2003 4.222 David Lavender. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 16(2) (Summer): 3.

---

**JOHN LAWRENCE LE CONTE**

Anonymous  
1884 4.374 John Lawrence Le Conte. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 19 (May): 511-516.

Horn, George H.  
1883 4.373 John Lawrence LeConte. *Science*, 2 (December 21): 783-786.

---

**BETTY LEAVENGOOD**

Anonymous  
2018 4.613 Author and hiker Betty Leavengood (1939-2018). *In*: The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 29(3) (Summer): 8-9.

---

**KATIE LEE**

Anonymous  
2017 4.594 Katie Lee; October 23, 1919-November 1, 2017. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(4) (Fall): 3.

---

**KATIE LEE**

**JOEY VAN LEEUWEN**

Anonymous  
2017 4.597 Katie and Joey. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 5. ("We will publish a more comprehensive tribute in the next issue.") [Katie Lee and Jo van Leeuwen.] [With photo of Katie Lee by Gary Ladd.] [See also brief remark and two photos by William Mooz, 31(1) (Spring 2018): 8.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- Childs, Craig  
2017 4.595 Remembering Katie Lee; the “Grande Dame of the West” passes on. *High Country News*, 49(20) (November 27): 31. [Also notes, *in passing*, the next-day death of Lee’s long-time companion, Joey van Leeuwen.]
- 2018 4.604 Katie Lee—October 23, 1919–November 1, 2017. Joey Van Leeuwen—September 13, 1932–November 2, 2017. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 6–7. [Reprinted from *High Country News* (Childs, 2017, [ITEM NO. 4.595](#)).]
- 

WILLIS THOMAS LEE

- Alden, William C.  
1927 4.43 Memorial of Willis Thomas Lee. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 38: 70–92, plate 5.
- 

EMERY CARL “SONNY” LEHNERT

- Anonymous  
2012 4.715 The passing of the last of the Kolb residents. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 19(2) (Summer): 6–7. [Emery Carl “Sonny” Lehnert.]
- Ranney, Wayne  
2012 4.385 Farewell. Emery Carl “Sonny” Lehnert, August 15, 1928–June 7, 2012. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 25(3) (Fall): 6. [Includes a brief history of the Kolb Studio.]
- 

RANDOLPH LEIGH

- Anonymous  
1954 4.452 Controversy author suicides. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 17(1) (January): 31. [Randolph Leigh, who underwrote a controversy that the Gulf of California would breach the natural barrier that separates it from the Imperial Valley and Salton Sea area. Item credited to *Indio Date Palm*.]
- 

MARTÍN “PESCADOR” ADOLFO LEÓN RIVERA

- Campoy, José [Campoy Favela, José R.]  
1999 4.554 Martín, un pescador del Alto Golfo de California. Martín, a fisherman of the Upper Gulf of California. *CEDO News / Noticias del CEDO* (Intercultural Center for the Study of Deserts and Oceans, Tucson / Centro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora), 9(1) (Fall)13. [In parallel English and Spanish texts.]
- 

LUNA B. LEOPOLD

- Lucchitta, Ivo  
2006 4.263 Luna Leopold. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 3.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**EARL LESEBERG**

Gallenson, Art, AND Quartaroli, Richard D.  
 2006 4.247 Earl Leseberg. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(4) (Winter 2005/2006): 6.

---

**RONA LEVEIN**

Anonymous  
 2017 4.598 Rona Levein, March 10, 1932-July 30, 2017. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(4) (Winter 2017-2018): 6.

---

**FRANÇOIS LEYDET**

Dimock, Brad  
 1997 4.59 François Leydet. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 13.

---

**LINDA LOU LINDEMAN**

Dimock, Brad  
 2005 4.244 Linda Lou Lindeman. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(2) (Summer): 6.

---

**MARTIN LITTON**

Anonymous  
 2014 4.484 In memoriam—Martin Litton (1917-2014). *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 18(6) (November/December): 1.

2014 4.483 Farewell, Martin Litton. *High Country News*, 46(22) (December 22): 11.

2014 4.492 Martin Litton: may his legacy and spirit live on! *Swan View's News* (Swan View Coalition, Kalispell, Montana), (Holidays 2014): 2.

2014 4.489 [Notices of deaths of Shana Watahomigie and Martin Litton.] *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 7. [Brief mentions with illustrations. Tributes will appear in the next issue of BQR.]

Fedarko, Kevin  
 2015 4.673 Martin Litton (1917-2014). *In: SYRCL's Wild and Scenic® Film Festival : a wild life : presented by the South Yuba River Citizens League : 13th Annual : January 15-18, 2015, Nevada City, Grass Valley.* Nevada City, California: South Yuba River Citizens League, p. 56.

Muller, Seth  
 2014 4.486 The noble crusades. *Flagstaff Live!*, 20(49) (December 4-10): 8. [Editorial.] [Remarks on the death of Martin Litton.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- Turner, Tom  
2015 4.522 Remembering a Colorado River legend. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (21) (Summer): 4-5. [With photographs by John Blaustein.]
- Vitello, Paul  
2014 4.674 Martin Litton, 97, fighter for environment, is dead. *New York Times* (December 6): A35.
- Wegner, David [Wegner, Dave]  
2015 4.521 Goodbye to a friend of Glen Canyon. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (21) (Summer): 3.
- 

CHESTER RAY LONGWELL

- Rodgers, John  
1982 4.317 Chester Ray Longwell, 1887-1975. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 53: 249-262.
- 

BERT LOPER

- Anonymous  
1949 4.446 He died on his river. *Desert Magazine*, 12(11) (September): 30.
- 

JOSH LOWRY

- Kashinski, Dave, AND Rink, Glenn  
2014 4.474 Josh Lowry—June 27, 1952-August 2, 2014. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(3) (Fall): 5.
- 

JAKE LUCK

- Anonymous  
1998 4.32 Jake Luck. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4) (Fall): 23.
- 



ELDON MACARTHUR

- Smith, Latimer  
2012 4.384 Eldon MacArthur. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 7.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**DANIEL TREMBLY MACDOUGAL**

Shreve, Forrest  
1939 4.465 Daniel Trembly MacDougal; pioneer plant physiologist. *Plant Physiology*, 14(2) (April): 191-201, Plate 2 (frontispiece).

---

**BRYCE MACKAY**

Running, J. P.  
2001 4.182 Bryce Mackay. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 42.

---

**STEVE MAHAN**

Anonymous  
2018 4.617 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(4) (Winter 2018-2019): 5-6. [Obituary for Steve Mahan.]

---

**HERB MAIER**

Albright, Horace M.  
1969 4.422 [Note to Herb Evison, regarding the death of Herb Maier.] *From*: Evison, Herb, Herb Maier. *In*: NPS Alumni Notes [SECTION]. *National Park Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 15(4) (April): 3. ["His museums in Yellowstone and Grand Canyon National Parks are gems. They are not only artistically and technically perfect, but have been functionally satisfactory from every standpoint." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

Evison, Herb  
1969 4.421 Herb Maier. *In*: NPS Alumni Notes [SECTION]. *National Park Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 15(4) (April): 3. [In 1926 "was appointed architect and executive agent for the American Association of Museums on a program of museum construction in Yosemite, Grand Canyon, and Yellowstone National Parks. This resulted in his design of . . . the Yavapai Observation Station at Grand Canyon . . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**GEORGE LAMONT MANCUSO**

Anonymous  
2001 4.188 In honor of George Lamont Mancuso, Grand Canyon photographer and conservationist, November 7, 1954, to August 26, 2001. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Winter): 16-17. [Distributed January 2002.]

McGivney, Annette  
2002 4.320 A tragic end to a lifelong "love affair"; George Mancuso, 1955-2001. *Backpacker*, 30(1) (February) (201): 18.

Smith, Drifter  
2001 4.187 George Lamont Mancuso, November 7, 1954-August 7, 2001. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(4) (Winter 2001-2002): 13.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JERRY MANDER**

- Sandomie, Richard  
2023 4.705 Jerry Mander, who promoted nonprofits in ads, dies at 86. *The New York Times* [newspaper], (May 1): A16. [Includes remarks on his advertisements for the Sierra Club's campaign against Grand Canyon dams.]
- 

**GUY MANNERING**

- Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2003 4.223 Jet boaters Bill Austin and Guy Mannering uprun the last rapid. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 16(4) (Winter): 16-17.
- 

**MARGIE MANNERING**

- Mullan, Paul  
2014 4.467 Margie Mannering—1928-March 23, 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(2) (Summer): 4.
- 

**MELVIN G. MARCUS**

- Graf, William; Gober, Patricia; AND Brazel, Anthony J.  
2001 4.311 Melvin G. Marcus, 1929-1997. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 91(4): 724-733. [Includes notes of Grand Canyon work, pp. 727, 729.]
- 

**WILLIAM H. MARKEY, JR.**

- Anonymous  
1956 4.338 William H. Markey, Jr. *In*: Deaths [SECTION]. *American Hospital Association, Journal*, 30: 92. [Markey was aboard the TWA Constellation that crashed in Grand Canyon.]
- 

**GARTH MARSTON**

- Marston, Jeffrey  
2005 4.245 Garth Marston. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 18(2) (Summer): 6-7.
- 

**NATHAN MARSTON**

- Anonymous  
2002 4.204 We've lost three more of our own. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): Late Edition Page 1 [loose insert]. [Kenton Grua, Sabra Jones, Nathan Marston.]
- Marston, Dianna  
2002 4.218 Nathan Marston. *In*: In Memorium [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 8.
-



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**PAUL SCHULTZ MARTIN**

- Donlan, C. Josh, AND Greene, Harry W.  
2011 4.405 Paul S. Martin (1928-2010): Luminary, natural historian, and innovator. *PLoS Biology*, 9(2) (February): e1001016, 2 pp. [Includes photograph of Martin at Rampart Cave.]
- Steadman, David W.  
2011 4.579 (ON BEHALF OF Ecological Society of America) Resolution of respect; Professor Paul Schultz Martin, 1928-2010. *Ecological Society of America, Bulletin*, (January): 33-46
- 

**ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON MARVINE**

- Powell, John Wesley  
1876 4.618 Appendix X. Biographical notice of Archibald Robertson Marvine. Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin (Washington, D.C.), 2: 53-60 [separate pagination for the appendices; also concurrently paginated for Appendix X, i-viii]. [Volume 2 (October 10, 1874-November 2, 1878) with title-page dated "1875-1880", collated in Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 20 (1881).]
- 

**MARY**

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.660 Death. *The Supai Weekly News*, (August 21): 1. ["The white government mule, Mary, died last Friday night. She was a faithful animal and packed furniture, gasoline, groceries, school desks, Christmas toys, fuel oil, motors, radio-telephones, and many other articles down the Trail for over ten years. She also was the means of transportation for lots of government officials including Miss Orpha McPherson, Mr. Wohlenberg, Mr. Bobo, and Mr. Ladd. Mrs. Collins always rode Mary when she went out to town."]
- 

**FRANK E. MASLAND, JR.**

- Abyssus, C. V. [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]  
1995 4.40 "Fish Eyes" runs his last rapid. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(2): 26. [Accompanied by an excerpt from Masland's (no date, [ITEM NO. 2.4372](#)) *By the Rim of Time*.]
- 

**FRANÇOIS EMILE MATTHES**

- Anonymous  
1948 4.701 In memory of François E. Matthes. *National Parks Magazine*, 22(95) (October/December): 26. [Grand Canyon mapping noted *in passing*.]
- Fryxell, Fritiof  
1955 4.87 Memorial to Francois Emile Matthes (1874-1948). *Geological Society of America, Proceedings*, (July): 153-168.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Visher, S. S.  
1948 4.259 Francois Emile Matthes, 1874-1948. *Association of American Geographers, Annals*, 38(4) (December): 301-304.

---

**BOB MATTHEWS**

Carlos, Mari  
2012 4.376 Remembering a grand friendship. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (13) (Winter): 2-3.

---

**DAVID MATTHEWS**

Anonymous  
2013 4.472 OLCR Program Administrator David Matthews. *Arizona Statewide* (Arizona Department of Economic Security, Division of Children, Youth and Families, Phoenix), (Winter): 5. [Notes having had hiked Grand Canyon "more than 70 times"; includes photo of Matthews on the trail in Grand Canyon.] [Office of Licencing, Certification and Regulation.]

---

**JOHN H. MAXSON**

Anonymous  
1966 4.491 [Obituary notice for John H. Maxson, 1927.] *In: Personals* [SECTION]. *Engineering and Science* (California Institute of Technology Alumni Association), (April): 34.

Beebe, B. W., AND Downs, George R.  
1966 4.562 John Haviland Maxson (1906-1966). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 50(11) (November): 2483.

---

**DICK McCALLUM**

Anonymous  
2020 4.670 Dick McCallum—August 3, 2020. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(3) (Fall): 8. [Brief notice. Next issue will carry a memorial article.]

2020 4.675 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(4) (Winter 2020-2021): 3-4. [Dick McCallum reminiscence. Item signed, "From a few of the Expeditions crew".]

Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2020 4.676 Dick "Mac" McCallum: A reminiscence. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 33(4) (Winter 2020-2021): 4-5. [Item signed, "Richard Quartaroli (1973 'Youthketeer')".]

---

**CLAY Y. McCULLOCH, JR. ("DR. KAIBAB")**

Shaw, Harley; Britt, Thomas; Brown, David E.; AND Schemnitz, Sanford  
2008 4.297 Obituary; Clay Y. McCulloch, Jr. *Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal*, 40(1): 114.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JAMES M. MCGEE**

- Anonymous  
2010 4.455 In memoriam. Lt. Col. James M. McGee. *Arizona Attorney*, (July/August): 55. [Includes note: "As a Marine, he stayed active with the corps, serving as air boss of 'Operation Supai' Toys for Tots for the last 14 years. He coordinated his Marine Corps Reserve airlift drop into the Havasupai Village at the bottom of the Grand Canyon each Christmas season. Jim conducted his missions with immense pride and a selfless devotion to duty, which was reflected in the faces of the children each Christmas." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 

**DON McIVER**

- Mowry, David [Mowry, Dave]  
2018 4.623 In memorium [*sic*—Don McIver, 1934-2017. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 54(1) (Winter): 9. [Includes remarks, *in passing*, on leading a Nankoweap-Salt Trail hike with an inflatable kayak to cross the Colorado River, and a hike (with kayak) down the Tanner Trail "and bushwhacking up through Angels Window to Phantom Ranch" (*sic*).]
- 

**BARBARA HASTINGS MCKEE**

- Anonymous  
1998 4.33 Our sympathy. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 2(6): 4. [Notice only.]
- Suran, Bill  
1998 4.126 The story of a wonderful lady. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 9(3) (September/December): 14-15. [See also correction, 10(1): 7, 1999.]
- 

**EDWIN DINWIDDIE "EDDIE" MCKEE**

- Gutschick, Raymond C.  
1985 4.94 Edwin Dinwiddie McKee (1906-1984). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, 69(2): 491-493.
- 1986 4.95 Memorial to Edwin Dinwiddee [*sic*] McKee, 1906-1984. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 16: 6 pp.
- Spamer, Earle E.  
1984 4.121 In memoriam: Edwin D. McKee. *The Mosasaur* (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal), 2: 44. [Signed "E.E.S."]
- 

**COLLIN PETER MCKNIGHT**

- Mackay, Vicki  
2004 4.234 Collin Peter McKnight. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(3) (Fall): 10.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN

Anonymous  
1977 4.423 Johnny Mac, a 45 year NPS vet, dies. *National Park Courier* (U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association), 24(5) (May): 3. [John S. McLaughlin, former Superintendent of Grand Canyon National Park.]

---

ELWOOD MEAD

Anonymous  
1936 4.506 Dr. Elwood Mead, Commissioner of Reclamation, dies. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): front cover, 33-34. [With "Chronological events in life of Dr. Elwood Mead", pp. 36-39.]

1936 4.509 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [From an editorial in the Washington, D.C., *Daily News*.]

1936 4.624 Dr. Elwood Mead[,] Reclamation chief, dies in Washington. *Pacific Constructor* (San Francisco), 19(5) (February 1): 4.

1936 4.516 Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(3) (March): 61. [Various notes and brief quotations on the death of Elwood Mead.]

Burlew, E. K.  
1936 4.510 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35.

Ickes, Harold L.  
1936 4.504 [Remarks on the death of Elwood Mead.] *In*: Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): inside front cover.

Page, John C.  
1936 4.508 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35.

1936 4.512 Memorial to Dr. Elwood Mead, late Reclamation commissioner. *Reclamation Era*, 26(11) (November): 249-250. ("Address delivered on Sept. 29 on occasion of unveiling of memorial plaque to Dr. Mead at Boulder Dam.")

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano  
1936 4.503 [Letter of sympathy to Mrs. Elwood Mead.] *In*: Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): inside front cover.

Schnurr, Mae A.  
1936 4.507 [Remarks.] *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35.

Walter, R. F.  
1936 4.505 [Remarks on the death of Elwood Mead.] *In*: Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): inside front cover. [Writer is the Chief Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.]

White, Compton I.; Stubbs, Henry E.; Ekwall, William A.; AND Dempsey, John J.  
1936 4.511 House committee honors Dr. Mead *In*: Other Tributes to Dr. Mead. *Reclamation Era*, 26(2) (February): 35. [Memorial to Elwood Mead from Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation, U.S. House of Representatives.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

---

**BERNICE SEEBERG MEADOWS**

- Anonymous  
2003 4.220 Our sympathies to the families and friends of Bernice Seeberg Meadows. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 7(6): 4. [From *Kingman Daily Miner*.]
- 

**TIMOTHY MEANS**

- Conley, Patrick  
2019 4.646 Tim Means—March 19, 1944-August 13, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(4) (Winter 2019-2020): 6.
- Seelye, Katharine Q.  
2019 4.708 Timothy Means, 75; helped protect Baja region. *The New York Times*, (August 21): A24. [Includes note, "He worked as a raft guide on the rapids of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon."]
- 

**ROBERT "BOB" MELVILLE**

- Anonymous  
2023 4.703 Bob Melville—October 11, 1945-January 30, 2023. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 36(1) (Spring): 2. ["We did not have time for a proper 'Farewell' before this issue went to print so look for it in the next issue of the BQR."]
- 

**ELCHANAN DOV "DOVE" MENKES**

- Anonymous  
2019 4.627 Elchanan Dov (aka Dove) Menkes (1930-2018). *From*: Farewells [SECTION]. *In*: The Bulletin [NEWSLETTER SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 30(2) (Spring): 6. [Editor's introductory remarks, followed by remarks from Richard Quartaroli.]
- 

**CHARLES WARREN MERRIAM**

- Anderson, Charles A.  
1974 4.716 Memorial to Charles Warren Merriam, 1905-1974. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, Vol. 6, 5 pp. ["In the summer of 1928, Charles had a rewarding experience as Assistant Park Naturalist in Grand Canyon National Park . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 

**CLINTON HART MERRIAM**

- Talbot, Z. M., AND Talbot, M. W.  
1942 4.128 C. Hart Merriam. *Science*, New Series, 95 (May 29): 545-546.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JOHN CAMPBELL MERRIAM**

Anonymous  
1946 4.370 Creator of Grand Canyon's Yavapai Station dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 9(3) (January): 33. [John Campbell Merriam; Yavapai Observation Station.]

---

**ETHEL A. METZGER**

Bierhaus, Sherman E.  
1978 4.424 [Death of Ethel A. Metzger.] *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 1(5) (April): 11. [Both Mr. and Mrs. Metzger were U.S. Post Office employees at Grand Canyon.]

---

**JAMES A. "ART" METZGER**

Firethunder, Bee  
NO DATE 4.601 Sermon by an American Indian to his chief. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 4. [February 1998.] [A memorial to Mr. and Mrs. James A. "Art" Metzger.]

Schick, Fred, AND Schick, Jeanne  
NO DATE 4.153 [Item on Art Metzger funeral, and eulogy by John Turnbull.] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 2. [February 1998.]

Turnbull, John A., Sr.  
NO DATE 4.154 James A. "Art" Metzger. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), [2(2)]: 3. [February 1998.]

---

**ELIZABETH "BETTY" KENT MEYER**

Anonymous  
1999 4.36 Our condolences. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 3(5): 3.

---

**JOHN MIDDENDORF**

Anonymous  
2024 4.733 [John Middendorf notice.] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(4) (Winter 2024/2025): 5. [A "proper Farewell" will appear in the next issue.]

---

**WENDELL LEE MINCKLEY**

Collins, James P.; Deacon, James; Dowling, Thomas; AND Marsh, Paul  
2002 4.191 Wendell Lee Minckley, 1935-2001. *Copeia*, 2002(1): 258-262.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

TERESA “TERRY” MAGDA MISCHE

- Anonymous  
NO DATE 4.557 Magda Mische, ND; Feb. 11, 1949-Feb. 13, 2012. *In: In Memoriam* [SECTION]. *Nexus* (National College of Natural Medicine, Portland, Oregon), 3(1): 15. [2012?] [Teresa Magda Mische, Class of 1990. Notes her interruption of career in pharmacy to manage Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon.]
- Green, Keith  
2012 4.380 A mysterious death. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 16(2) (March): 1. [Former Phantom Ranch manager (died after diving in the Caribbean, cause undetermined). Includes note, “Probably her most enduring legacy there was the purchase of that stamp for postcards that reads, ‘Mailed by mule at the bottom of the Grand Canyon—Phantom Ranch.’”]
- 

MANUEL M. MONGE

- Castro Bojórquez, Rubén  
2012 4.548 Manuel M. Monge (1918-2012), constructor. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia “Centenario de Mexicali”, and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 5(17) (July/September): 31-34. [In Spanish.]
- 

TOM MOODY

- Anonymous  
2009 4.305 In memorium [*sic*]. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Summer/Fall): 23.
- Dimock, Brad  
2009 4.299 Tom Moody. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 5-7.
- Hamilton, Lynn  
2009 4.300 [Tom Moody.] *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 6-7.
- 

RAYMOND CECIL MOORE

- Maples, Christopher G., AND Buchanan, Rex  
1989 4.104 Raymond Cecil Moore (1892-1974): Memorial and bibliography (in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Kansas Geological Survey). *Journal of Paleontology*, 63(6, Supplement): 1-29 (jointly as *Paleontological Society, Memoir 25*).
- 

BILL MOOZ

- Hamilton, Lynn  
2023 4.704 Bill Mooz—February 28, 1929-August 20, 2022. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 36(1) (Spring): 2.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**THOMAS MORAN**

Anonymous  
1926 4.400 Moran. *Time*, (September 6):.

---

**JACK MORRISON**

Anonymous  
2008 4.287 Jack Morrison. *In: Farewells. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(3) (Fall): 4.

---

**VERNON RUSSELL "BRICK" MORTENSON**

Anonymous  
2001 4.171 The passing of Brick Mortenson. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(4) (Winter 2000-2001): 19.

Mortenson, Dave, AND Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2001 4.181 Brick Mortenson. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 40.

---

**MOSES MOSLER**

Anonymous  
1922 4.537 Cincinnati, O. *In: Cable and Telegraphic News [SECTION]. The Reform Advocate* (Chicago): 61 [*sic*, 63] (1) (February 4): 9. [Notice of "Moses Mosler, who died suddenly Thursday night at Grand Canyon, while on a pleasure trip with his wife, was a pioneer in the manufacture of modern bank vaults, founder and president of the Mosler Safe Company of Hamilton, Ohio."]

---

**STEVEN MYLAN**

Lamperd, Matt  
1999 4.496 Grand Canyon casualty. *Humber Et Cetera* (Humber College, Etobicoke, Ontario), 27(14) (January 14-20): 4. [Steven Mylan, missing in Grand Canyon since February 14, 1998.]

---



**JAMES B. NACHMAN**

Anonymous  
2011 4.351 In memoriam: James B. Nachman, MD, 1948-2011. *In: Member News and Notes [SECTION]. Pathways to Discovery* (University of Chicago, Comprehensive Cancer Center), (Fall): 5. [Died while on rafting trip in Grand Canyon; noted *in passing*.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**BERNICE WINDSOR NELSON**

- Anonymous  
1998 4.31 GCPS mourns loss of member. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Bulletin*, 2(1): 1.  
[Bernice Windsor Nelson was once a beautician at Bright Angel Lodge.]

**NORMAN NEVILLS**

- Anonymous  
1949 4.447 He conquered the river—and died in an airplane. *Desert Magazine*, 13(1)  
(November): 31.

**NORMAN NEVILLS**

**DORIS NEVILLS**

- Gleason, Hollis T.  
1949 4.449 In memoriam; Norman and Doris Nevills (victims of an airplane crash September 19,  
1949). *Desert Magazine*, 13(2) (December): 12. [In verse.]
- Henderson, Randall  
1949 4.448 Just Between You and Me [COLUMN]. *Desert Magazine*, 13(1) (November): 46.  
[Includes memorial to Norman Nevills and Doris Nevills.]

**JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY**

- Anonymous  
1893 4.321 [Obituary notice of John Storey (*sic*) Newberry.] *The American Engineer*, 67(1)  
(January): 50. [Name is correctly John Strong Newberry.]
- Benjamin, Marcus  
1893 4.418 Newberry, John Strong. *Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important  
Events*, 32 (New Series, 17): 562-563. [Title-page: *Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia of  
Register of Important Events of the Year 1892* (New York: D. Appleton and Co.).]
- Britton, N. L.  
1893 4.415 John Strong Newberry. *Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin*, 20(3) (March 15): 89-98,  
portrait (frontispiece), Plate 142).
- Harkness, William  
1893 4.294 [John Strong Newberry.] *In*: January 11, 1893.—Stated meeting. *American Academy  
of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 28: 295-296.
- Kemp, James Furman  
1893 4.329 In memoriam. Professor John Strong Newberry. *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*,  
14(2) (January): 93-111.
- 1893 4.100 Memorial of John Strong Newberry. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 4: 393-  
406.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- White, Charles A.  
 1906 4.379 *Biographical memoir of John Strong Newberry, 1922-1892. (Read before the National Academy of Sciences[,], April 17, 1902.)* Washington, D.C.: Judd and Detweiler, Inc., Printers, 24 pp. [Preprint of item in *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs* (1909, ITEM NO. 4.135).]
- 1909 4.135 *Biographical memoir of John Strong Newberry, 1822-1892. U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 6: 1-24. (Read before the Academy, 1902.) [See pp. 7-8.]
- 

JACK NICHOLS

- Nichols, Leslie  
 2018 4.603 Jack Nichols—August 19, 1962-January 6, 2018. In: Farewells [section]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 5-6.
- 

TAD NICHOLS

- Lee, Katie  
 2000 4.163 Tad Nichols. *In*: In memorial [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 9.
- 2000 4.164 One leg missing. *Hidden Passage* (Glen Canyon Institute), (6) (Fall): 15.
- McElya, Bruce W.  
 2000 4.166 Tad Nichols. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(3) (Fall): 15.
- 

NELS NIEMI

- Steiger, Lew  
 2024 4.717 Nels Niemi—November 28, 1939-October 10, 1923. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(1) (Spring): 2-3.
- 

JOHN W. NOBLE

- Anonymous  
 1912 4.498 [Obituary notice for John W. Noble.] *The Nation* (New York), 94 (March 28): 303. [Includes note of his "stretching his authority a trifle in order to preserve the banks of that greatest of our scenic wonders, the Arizona Grand Cañon of the Colorado."]
- 

LEVI FATZINGER NOBLE

- Bradley, W. H.  
 1966 4.576 Memorial to Levi Fatzinger Noble (1882-1965). *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, 77(3): P49-P52.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**JIM NORTON**

Protiva, Jim  
2008 4.290 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(4) (Winter 2008-2009): 8.

---

**LEONARD JOHN NUTTALL**

Anonymous  
1905 4.366 L. John Nuttall called to rest. Died peacefully at his home on West Temple Street last evening. More than 50 years in Utah. During which period his labors were distinctly of a public character. *Deseret News*, (February 24): 3 [issue pagination]. [Leonard John Nuttall (1834-1905). Note made of his presence on Colorado River crossing at Lees Ferry when L. W. Roundy was drowned, May 24, 1876 (the notice here implies it was in 1877). Article includes portrait of Nuttall.]

---

**ERNEST NYDEGGER**

Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.657 Deaths. *The Supai Weekly News*, (June 13): 1. [Susie Jones (1884-1957); Ernest Nydegger, "who used to come to Supai every Spring and Fall with Joe Wampler".]

---



**J. A. OCKERSON**

Anonymous  
1924 4.531 [J. A. Ockerson obituary.] *Engineering News-Record*, 92 (April 10): 631. [Lower Colorado River projects.]

---

**MARK O'NEILL**

Lawton, Becca  
2021 4.689 Kim Crumbo and Mark O'Neill—mid-September, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(4) (Winter 2021-2022): 3. ["Reprinted with permission from *Writers on the Range*" (an online source, [writersontherange.org](http://writersontherange.org)).]

---

**ANDREW W. OPPMANN**

Anonymous  
1910 4.390 Andrew W. Oppmann. *In*: The Death Roll [SECTION]. *American Brewers' Review*, 24(8) (August 1): 356. [Notes in part: "Death was said to be due in a large measure to the energy expended during the past four years by Mr. Oppmann in the futile effort to realize the fulfillment of a cherished project. It had been the dream of Mr.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Oppmann to build an electric railway into the heart of the grand canon of the Colorado. The plan was to tunnel from the head of the gorge down under one side and into the river bed thousands of feet below. Repeatedly Mr. Oppmann went before congress with the proposition. At the last session it was considered by the house committee on public lands, but never came before congress." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**JOE ORR**

Ranney, Wayne, AND Ranney, Helen  
2014 4.4581 Joe Orr—October 25, 1954-December 9, 2013. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(1) (Spring): 4.

---

**BILL OTT**

Anonymous  
2013 4.407 Bill Ott, May 13, 1946-April ?, 2012. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(2) (Summer): 6. [Item signed "some of his old buddies".]

---



**PRESTON "PAT" PATRAW**

Anonymous  
1984 4.433 [Preston Patraw.] *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 29(3) (March): 28.

---

**KENNETH CARMEL PATRICK**

Wilson, Tom  
1973 4.720 NPS pays respects to Ken Patrick. *NPS Newsletter* (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 8(17) (September 3): 1. [Memorial and biographical sketch for Kenneth Carmel Patrick (1933-1973), who was for years associated with Grand Canyon and was the first NPS ranger murdered in the line of duty, at Point Reyes National Seashore, California.]

---

**ALEXANDER PEARSON, JR.**

Anonymous  
1924 4.638 The death of Lieut. Alexander Pearson. *Air Service News Letter* (U.S. Army Air Service, Information Group, Washington, D.C.), 8(17) (September 30): 8-10. ("By our McCook Field Correspondent".) [See p. 10, a paragraph on Pearson's 1921 flight into Grand Canyon.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

EDMUND T. PERKINS

- Anonymous  
1921 4.541 [Obituary notice for Edmund T. Perkins.] *Engineering News-Record*, 86(22) (June 2): 967. [Notes, "From 1902 to 1910 he was with the U. S. Reclamation Service as engineer in charge of Colorado River investigations, preliminary surveys and plans on the Yuma Project, Yuma, Ariz. . . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 1921 4.411 [Obituary notice for Edmund T. Perkins.] *Steam* (New York), 28(1) (July): 30. [Notes, "From 1902 to 1910 he was with the U. S. Reclamation Service as engineer in charge of Colorado River investigations, preliminary surveys and plans on the Yuma Project, Yuma, Ariz. . . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 

LYNE PERRY

- Tanges, Sue; Murbach, Diane; AND Murbach, Monte  
2012 4.529 Lyne Perry, 1962-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.) and Ziegler, Carole L. (managing ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : SDAG 2011 annual field trip*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (printed by Wholesale Reprographics; distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xiii.
- 2015 4.526 Lyne Perry, 1962-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : a guidebook for a field trip by the San Diego Association of Geologists, November 4-6, 2011 : 2nd edition*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xvi.
- 

DONALD P. "DON" PETERSON

- Anonymous  
2013 4.392 Don Peterson. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 17(1) (January/February): 1.
- 

RUDI PETSCHKE

- Cooper, Tim  
2024 4.719 Rudi Petschek—July 2, 1933-January 12, 2024. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(1) (Spring): 5.
- Matson, John  
2024 4.718 Rudi Petschek—July 2, 1933-January 12, 2024. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(1) (Spring): 3-4.
- 

JOHN WESLEY POWELL

- Anonymous  
1902 4.480 John Wesley Powell; March 24, 1834-September 23, 1902. *American Anthropologist*, 4(3) (July/September): 564-565.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- 1902 4.386 Major John Wesley Powell. *In*: Obituary Notes [SECTION]. *The Publishers' Weekly*, 62(13) (1600) (September 27): 576-577.
- 1902 4.414 J. Wesley Powell. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 74(13) (September 27): 403-404.
- 1902 4.983 [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] *In*: Science Gossip [SECTION]. *The Athenæum* (London), (3909) (September 27): 419.
- 1902 4.413 [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] *In*: Archeological Notes [SECTION]. *The Wisconsin Archeologist*, 2(1) (October): 31. [States in part: "His most notable scientific work is considered to have been his exploration of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. His fellow scientists state that he was not only the first man who went through the Cañon, but the only one who so far ever has travelled its entire length from Green River Station to its mouth."]
- 1902 4.323 Major John Wesley Powell. *The Open Court*, 16(10) (October) (557): 639-640.
- 1902 4.696 [John Wesley Powell, obituary notice.] *In*: Notes of the Day [SECTION]. *Northwestern Christian Advocate* (Chicago), 50(40) (October 1): 16. [States in part: "His most notable scientific work was his exploration of the Grand canyon [sic] of the Colorado in the '60s [sic]. His fellow workers say he was not only the first man who ever went through the Colorado canyon, but the only one who ever has traveled its entire length. This exploit scientists say was one of the most notable geographical, geological and ethnological explorations and surveys in the history of North America."]
- 1902 4.481 [Obituary for John Wesley Powell.] *In*: Current Topics [SECTION]. *The Commoner* (Lincoln, Nebraska), 2(39) (October 17): 6.
- 1902 4.620 John Wesley Powell †. *Globus* (Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde) (Braunschweig), 82(16) (October 23): 259-260. [In German.]
- 1902 4.324 Powell, Major John Wesley. *In*: Necrology [SECTION]. *Current History and Modern Culture*, 12(9, Record of September, 1902) (November): 750-751.
- 1902 4.331 Major John Wesley Powell, h '86. *In*: Non-Academic [SECTION]. *Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, 11 (December) (42): 304.
- 1902 4.2 Major John Wesley Powell dead. A famous scientist. *Forestry and Irrigation*, 8: 398-400.
- 1903 4.355 Educators who died during the year; July 1, 1902 to March 3, 1903. *The School Journal*, 66(26) (June 27): 798. [See "Major Powell"; cursory notice.]
- 1903 4.3 John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 271-287, plate 26.
- 1903 4.4 Richard Urquhart Goode. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 287-290. [See p. 289.] [Richard Urquhart Goode.]
- 1903 4.332 John Wesley Powell (March 24th, 1834-September 23rd, 1902). *In*: *Annual archæological report, 1902. Being part of Appendix to the report of the Minister of Education, Ontario*. Toronto: L. K. Cameron, p. 186. (*Ontario Minister of Education, Annual Archaeological Report.*)

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- 1904 4.369 A monument to J. W. Powell. *Science*, New Series, 20 (December 9): 854. [8th International Geographical Congress memorial to Powell held at Grand Canyon, with proposal to erect a monument.]
- Multiple Authors  
1903 4.39 John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings* (Washington, D.C.), 5: 99-130. [Proceedings moderated by Charles D. Walcott. Memorials given: *David B. Henderson*, "Powell as a Soldier" (pp. 100-105). *Charles R. Van Hise*, "Powell as an Explorer" (pp. 105-112). *Grove Karl Gilbert*, "Powell as a Geologist" (pp. 113-117). *W. J. McGee*, "Powell as an Anthropologist" (pp. 118-126). *S. P. Langley*, "Powell as a Man" (pp. 127-130). Followed by: "Catalogue of the Published Writings of John Wesley Powell", by P. C. Warman (pp. 131-187).]
- Baum, Henry Mason  
1902 4.210 John Wesley Powell. *Records of the Past*, 1(11) (November): 324-326.
- Brewer, William H.  
1902 4.346 John Wesley Powell. *American Journal of Science*, Series 4, 14: 377-382.
- Chamberlain, Alexander F.  
1902 4.347 In memoriam: John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Journal of American Folklore*, 15: 199-204.
- Dall, William Healey  
1905 4.55 John Wesley Powell. 1834-1902. *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin* (Washington, D.C.), 14 (August): 300-308. [Read before the Society, May 21, 1904.]
- Davis, William Morris  
1915 4.56 Biographical memoir of John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 8: 9-83. (Presented to the Academy, 1913.) [Volume date 1919.] [See particularly pp. 16-19, 20-23.]
- Gilbert, Grove Karl  
NO DATE 4.349 *John Wesley Powell*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books. [Facsimile reprint of the memorial in *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for Year Ending June 30, 1902*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 633-640, plate 1 (1903).]
- 1902 4.89 John Wesley Powell. *Science*, New Series, 16(406) (October 10): 560-567, plate.
- 1903 4.90 John Wesley Powell. *Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for Year Ending June 30, 1902*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 633-640, plate 1.
- 1903 4.91 Powell as a geologist. *In*: John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings* (Washington, D.C.), 5: 113-117.
- 1903 4.312 (ED.) *John Wesley Powell : a memorial to an American explorer and scholar : comprising articles by Mrs. M. D. Lincoln (Bessie Beach), Grove Karl Gilbert, Marcus Baker, and Paul Carus. (Reprinted from "The Open Court".)* Chicago: Open Court

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- Publishing Co., 75 pp. [By-lines not given for individual chapters. Originally published in *The Open Court*, December 1902-June 1903.]
- Grosvenor, Gilbert H.  
1902 4.399 John Wesley Powell. *National Geographic Magazine*, 13(11) (November): frontispiece, 393-394. [Item signed "G. H. G."]
- Hobbs, William Herbert  
1934 4.97 John Wesley Powell, 1834-1902. *Scientific Monthly*, 39 (December): 519-529. [Includes photographs of Powell memorial monuments.]
- MacCurdy, George Grant  
1904 4.632 John Wesley Powell. *In*: Nécrologie [SECTION]. *Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal*, New Series, 1(3): 339-344. [Item signed "Geo. Grant Mac Curdy".] [NOTE: There apparently is no corresponding memorial in English by MacCurdy, as discerned from a list of publications in a 1948 memorial to MacCurdy and other searches.] [In French.]
- Merrill, George P.  
NO DATE 4.350 *John Wesley Powell*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books. [Facsimile reprint of the memorial in *American Geologist*, 31(6): 327-331, 333 (1903).]  
1903 4.107 John Wesley Powell. *American Geologist*, 31(6): 327-331, 333.  
2004 4.381 *The obituary of Major John Wesley Powell by Geo. P. Merrill, Washington*. Page, Arizona: John Wesley Powell Memorial Museum, folded pamphlet. ("Reprinted with corrections for spelling, grammar and factual errors from *The American Geologist*, Volume XXXI, June, 1903, No. 6".)
- Peet, Stephen D.  
1902 4.479 Major Powell and his work. *The American Antiquarian*, 24(6) (November/December): 484-488. [Editorial; memorial.]
- Van Hise, Charles R.  
1903 4.132 Powell as an explorer. *In*: John Wesley Powell. Proceedings of a meeting commemorative of his distinguished services; held in Columbian University under the auspices of the Washington Academy of Sciences, February 16, 1903. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings* (Washington, D.C.), 5: 105-112.
- Walcott, Charles D.  
1902 4.540 [Remarks.] *From*: Minutes of a meeting held at the U.S. National Museum preceding the funeral of Major J. W. Powell, director of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Sept. 26, 1902. *In*: Langley, S. P., In memory of John Wesley Powell. *Science*, New Series, 16(411) (November 14): 785-786. [Langley communicated the minutes to *Science* (letter, p. 782); the minutes compiled by W. J. McGee as secretary, pp. 783-790. Walcott's remarks contain the only mention of the Grand Canyon region (p. 785). Other remarks in remembrance of Powell were presented by Richard Rathbun, W. H. Dall, "Doctor Gillman", W. T. Harris, Marcus Baker, and W. J. McGee.]  
1907 4.348 John Wesley Powell. *U.S. Geological Survey, 24th Annual Report*, pp. 271-287.



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

MELINDA POWSKEY

- Cannon, Carrie  
2020 4.679 AERA says goodbye to a living treasure. *The Plant Ambassador* (Arizona Ethnobotanical Research Association), (Winter/Spring): 1, 6. [Memorial to Malinda Powskey, Hualapai ethnobotanist.]
- 2020 4.708 AERA says goodbye to a living treasure. *Gamy* (Newsletter of the Hualapai Tribe), 17) (August 21): 5-6. [Running head of issue indicates "Issue #19".] [Facsimile reprinting of the item in *The Plant Ambassador* (ITEM NO. 4.679).]
- 

RAYMOND M. PRIEST

- Anonymous  
1933 4.513 Raymond M. Priest, 1883-1934. *Reclamation Era*, 24(1) (January): 24. [Construction engineer on All-American Canal.]
- 

FRANK PROTIVA

- Phillips, Fred  
2009 4.301 Frank Protiva. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 22(1) (Spring): 8.
- 

THEOPHIL MITCHELL PRUDDEN

- Hektoen, Ludvig  
1925 4.589 Biographical memoir of Theophil Mitchell Prudden, 1849-1924. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 12: 73-98. [See pp. 89-90, quoting from Prudden (1896, ITEM NO. 17.868), regarding a visit to the Havasupai in Grand Canyon.]
- 

JEFF PYLE

- Groberg, Kristi  
2019 4.631 Jeff Pyle—April 4, 1963-February 11, 2019. *In*: Farewells [section]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 32(2) (Summer): 5.
- 



AMIL DAVID QUAYLE

- Quayle, Bruce, AND Fox, Robin  
2016 4.571 Amil David Quayle, March 31, 1938-August 11, 2016. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 6.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

HENRY QUAYLE

- Quayle, Amil D.  
2007 4.278 Henry Quayle, 1946-2007. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 20(3) (Fall): 4.
- 



EPES RANDOLPH

- Anonymous  
1921 4.357 Epes Randolph, railroad executive, dead; a pioneer in development of the West—averted Colorado River disaster by quick action. *In*: News of the Week [SECTION]. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(9) (September 1): 379-380.
- Moore, Philip N.  
1921 4.358 Epes Randolph. *Engineering News-Record*, 87(13) (September 29): 537-538. [Letter, in comment on anonymous obituary of Epes Randolph, (9) (September 1).]
- 

FREDERICK LESLIE RANSOME

- Anonymous  
1935 4.514 Dr. Frederick L. Ransome, 1868-1935. *Reclamation Era*, 25(11) (November): 227.
- Bastin, Edson S.  
1943 4.608 Biographical memoir of Frederick Leslie Ransome, 1868-1935. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 22: 154-170. ("Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1941".)
- 

CLARENCE L. REECE

- Welch, Vince  
1996 4.134 Clarence L. Reece, boatman; June 15, 1945-June 9, 1996. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 9(3): 20-22.
- 

MARY REES

- Motter, Roberta, AND Montague, Liz  
2013 4.397 Mary Rees, January 21, 1946-January 2, 2013. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 6-7.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**EDITH REEVES**

Mowry, David  
2009 4.622 Passing of a friend; Edith Reeves, 1916-2009. *Canyon Echo* (Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter), 45(5) (October/December): 5.

---

**WOODROW “WOODY” AARON REIFF**

Reiff, Greg  
1998 4.113 Woody Reiff. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 11(2) (Spring): 10-11.

---

**ELIZABETH MARY “SUSIE” MACLEAN REILLY**

Mortenson, Dave  
2001 4.180 Elizabeth “Susie” Reilly. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(5): 4.  
2001 4.185 Susie Reilly: One of the first women on the Colorado River, August 26, 1913-April 20, 2001. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 5(2) (Summer): 1-3.

Underhill, Karen J., AND Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2001 4.183 Simply Susie. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 14(2) (Summer): 6.  
2001 4.524 Simply Susie. *The Ol’ Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 12(4) (October/December): 6.

---

**P. T. REILLY [PLEZ TALMADGE REILLY]**

Abyssus, C. V. [pseudonym] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]  
1997 4.41 River runner/historian P.T. runs the Last Rapid. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 10(1): 16-18. [Issue “Winter 1996-1997” mailed February 1997.] [See also Errata, 10(3) (Summer): 6.]

Cassidy, Dan AND Cassidy, Diane  
1998 4.51 In memory of P. T. Reilly. *In: Western Americana : Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue twelve.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, p. 84.

---

**MARC REISNER**

Anonymous  
2000 4.159 Marc Reisner. *In: In memorial [sic] [SECTION]. Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 10. [Excerpted from online edition of the *San Francisco Chronicle*.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**KAREN REYES**

- Woodard, Katie  
2015 4.495 (WITH Ashley Peak, Karl Macdonald, and Mike Reyes) Karen Reyes—October 20, 1972-February 7, 2015. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [sic, Spring 2015]): 5-6.*
- 

**STEVE "WREN" REYNOLDS**

- Fedarko, Kevin  
2009 4.315 Last September Kevin Fedarko wrote the following to Rudi Petschek. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 5. [Regarding Steve "Wren" Reynolds.]*
- Welch, Vince  
2009 4.314 Steve "Wren" Reynolds (January 15, 1951-August 12, 2009). *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 22(4) (Winter 2009-2010): 4-5.*
- 

**NICK REZNICK**

- Reznick, Peter  
2013 4.396 Nick Resnick [sic], 1959-2013. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 26(1) (Spring): 5-6.*
- 

**JOHN H. RIFFEY**

- Anonymous  
1980 4.428 John H. Riffey. *Courier (U.S. National Park Service), 3(10) (September): 23.*
- 

**MARIBETH RIFFEY**

- Anonymous  
1993 4.18 Maribeth Riffey. *The News (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2) (Summer): 11.*
- 

**JOHN B. "JACK" RIGG**

- Rigg, Nancy  
2004 4.224 Farewell. *Boatman's Quarterly Review, 17(1) (Spring): 6.*
- 

**ROBERT "BOB" WILLIAMS RIGG, SR.**

- Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2014 4.488 Bob Rigg—December 1, 1930-August 23, 2014. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 5-6.*
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**BILL RINNE**

- Anonymous  
2013 4.437 Remembering Bill Rinne; Reclamation mourns the passing of Bill Rinne, former acting Commissioner. *ETA* (Efficiency, Transparency, Accountability) (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation), (December): 12-13. [See p. 13, photograph of Rinne on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.]
- 

**WALLY RIST**

- Turner, Rich  
2021 4.682 Wally Rist, November 17, 1941-May 18, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(3) (Fall): 4.
- 

**MALBINA ROBLES ROBLES**

- Hurtado, Lorenzo  
2017 4.600 Obituario. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 10(38) (October/December): 68-70. [Obituaries for Roberto Jesús Pedroza (p. 68), Manuel Guillén Vargas (p. 69), Malbina Robles Robles (p. 70).] *[In Spanish.]*
- 

**THEODORE "ED" ROCHESTER**

- Anonymous  
1961 4.461 The "Mayor" passes. *Desert Magazine*, 26(6) (June): 3. [Theodore "Ed" Rochester of the Colorado River town, Picacho.]
- 

**MAVIS ROGERS**

- Anonymous  
2011 4.501 Mavis Rogers. *In*: In Memorium [*sic*] [SECTION]. *Lookout Network* (Forest Fire Lookout Association, Vienna, Virginia), 22(2) (Summer): 9. [Brief note on the death of Rogers, who "had spent half a century between Dry Park and Big Springs lookouts, north of the Grand Canyon." Also notes, "After spending summers at Big Springs with Mom, son Ross currently staffs Big Springs."]
- 

**KENNY ROSS**

- Anonymous  
1990 4.11 Kenny Ross; 1908-1990. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4) (October): 5.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**LORENZO WESLEY ROUNDY**

- Anonymous  
1876 4.361 Accident on the Colorado. Bishop Roundy drowned. *Deseret News*, (May 31): 12 [issue pagination]. [L. W. Roundy; at Lees Ferry, May 24th.] [See also follow-up report by L. J. Nuttall (ITEM NO. 4.362).]
- Nuttall, L. J.  
1876 4.362 Further particulars about the Colorado River disaster. *Deseret News*, (June 7): 1 [issue pagination]. [Follow-up from Anonymous (1876, ITEM NO. 4.361) relating to the drowning death of L. W. Roundy at Lees Ferry.]
- 

**SANFORD ROWE**

- Harbin, A. E.  
1929 4.714 Grand Canyon. *In*: Among Ourselves [SECTION]. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 23(12) (November): 96. ["Sanford Rowe died suddenly on October 13 at his ranch. Mr. Rowe was one of the real old-timers here. He helped build Bright Angel camp and Bright Angel trail more than forty years ago. Sanford will be missed by the old heads here, as he was very well liked. May his dreams in his eternal sleep be peaceful." (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 

**JOHN RUNNING**

- Anonymous  
2018 4.605 John Running—November 19, 1939-January 7, 2018. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 31(1) (Spring): 6. [Brief.]
- 



**BILL BYRON SANDERSON**

- Anonymous  
2006 4.273 Bill Byron Sanderson, 1937-2006. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(4) (Winter 2006-2007): 4.
- 

**JERRY DALE SANDERSON**

- Anonymous  
2015 4.520 Jerry Dale Sanderson, December 23, 1930-March 26, 2015. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(3) (Fall): 5.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**EUGENE FRANCIS SANGUINETTI**

Anonymous  
1946 4.441 Pioneer merchant dies. *In: Here and There on the Desert* [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 9(5) (March): 33. [E. F. Sanguinetti of Yuma.]

---

**EDWARD SAPIR**

Benedict, Ruth  
1939 4.371 Edward Sapir. *American Anthropologist*, 41(3) (July/September): 465-477.

---

**PRESTON SCHELLBACH**

Anonymous  
2015 4.519 Preston Schellbach dies at 74. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 26(3) (Summer): 8.

---

**EDWARD THEODORE SCHENK**

Kimrey, Leal W.  
1993 4.580 Memorial to Edward Theodore Schenk, 1905-1992. *Geological Society of America, Memorials*, 24: 179-180.

---

**FREDERICK SCHICK**

Frizzell, Barb  
2009 4.304 Farewell to a valued member. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(4) (July): 1.

---

**JEANNE SCHICK**

Anonymous  
2006 4.251 Jeanne Schick—original Pioneer. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 10(3): 2.

---

**PAULA SCHIEWE**

Anonymous  
1994 4.42 Paula Schiewe. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 8(1): 21.

---

**DALE SCHMIDT**

Aiken, Mercy  
1997 4.42 In memory of Dale. *Nature Notes* (Grand Canyon National Park), 13(3) (Fall): 11.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**ALBERT HENRY SCHROEDER**

Mathien, Frances Joan, AND Stewart, Peckham  
1995 4.256 Albert Henry Schroeder, 1914-1993. *American Antiquity*, 60(4) (October): 668-676.

---

**DOUGLAS W. SCHWARTZ**

Brennan, Ellen  
2016 4.559 In memoriam Dr. Douglas W. Schwartz (1929-2016). *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society, 20(3) (Summer): 1-2.

---

**BETH SCHWARZMAN**

Anonymous  
2013 4.470 Beth Schwarzman, Carleton class of 1966[, ] passed away while leading a Carleton Alumni Grand Canyon trip. *In*: News From Alums [SECTION]. *Carleton Geology Newsletter* (Carleton College, Department of Geology, Northfield, Minnesota), 38: 18. [Colorado River trip.]

---

**RICHARD SELLARS**

Selleck, Jeff  
2017 4.645 Passing of NPS historian Richard Sellars. *U.S. National Park Service, Archeology Program, Archeology E-Gram*, (November): 1. [Includes a photo of Sellars at Grand Canyon.]

---

**BECKY SETTLES**

Ingram, Becky Settles  
2002 4.189 Becky Settles remembered. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(1): 2.

---

**RYAN ("RYNAM") SEUMPTewa**

Friend, Madeline  
2021 4.678 Ryan ("Rynam") Seumptewa—August 12, 1983-December 1, 2020. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 34(1) (Spring): 4-5.

---

**CALE SHAFFER**

G., J., AND M., T.  
2000 4.162 In tribute to Cale. *The Waiting List* (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association), 4(3) (Fall): 14-15.

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**LORRAINE G. SHANKWITZ**

Farquer, Johnnie Bailey  
2012 4.384 [Forwards two obituaries for former Harvey Girls at Grand Canyon, from the *Prescott Courier*.] *In*: Emails/Letters [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 23(3) (Summer): 16. [Dorothy Socolofsky Wills (1928-2010) and Lorraine G. Shankwitz (1920-2011).]

---

**ROBERT K. SHARP**

Anonymous  
2002 4.202 Sharp. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(9): 2.

---

**ROBERT PHILLIP “BOB” SHARP**

Allen, Clarence R.  
2010 4.584 Robert Phillip Sharp, 1911-2004. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 24 pp.

Boyer, Diane  
2004 4.235 Bob Sharp; Daredevil Bob, eldest of the first 100, goes on his last exploration. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(3) (Fall): 10-11. [See also comment by Ivo Lucchitta, 17(4): 5.]

---

**J. E. SHIRLEY**

Anonymous  
1946 4.442 Early canyon guide dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 9(5) (March): 33. [J. E. Shirley, former Fred Harvey employee at Grand Canyon.]

---

**JIM SHIRLEY**

Anonymous  
1996 4.26 Farewell to an old pioneer. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 7(5): 8.

---

**JOE C. SHIRLEY**

Anonymous  
1992 4.14 Deaths. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(2): 6.

---

**EUGENE “GENE” SHOEMAKER**

Anonymous  
2000 4.160 Lunar crater named for planetary geologist Gene Shoemaker (1928-1997). *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 52.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Dimock, Brad  
1997 4.47 Gene Shoemaker. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4) (Fall): 4.

---

**DAVE SHORE**

Nicholson, Doc  
2024 4.726 Dave Shore—February 16, 1953–January 20, 2024. *In*: Farewell [SECTION].  
*Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(2) (Summer): 3.

---

**VAUGHN SHORT**

Dimock, Brad  
2011 4.344 Farewell. Vaughn Short. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 24(1) (Spring): 5.

---

**WILLIAM E. SHORTRIDGE, SR.**

Anonymous  
2004 4.469 William E. Shortridge, Sr. *Palette News* (Art Association in Roxbury, Succasunna, New Jersey), 1(5) (September): 12. [Died July 30, 2004, while visiting the Grand Canyon. Includes photo of Shortridge at Grand Canyon.]

---

**WILLIAM L. SIBERT**

Anonymous  
1935 4.515 Maj. Gen. William L. Sibert, 1860-1935. *Reclamation Era*, 25(11) (November): 228. [Chairman of Colorado River Board during construction of Hoover Dam.]

---

**SANTOS SILVA COTA**

Castro Bojórquez, Rubén  
2011 4.543 Doctor Santos Silva Cota, rector 1959-1966. *El Río* (Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California), 4(13) (July/September): inside front cover. [Item signed "R.C.B."] [Silva Cota (1921-2011), rector, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California.] *[In Spanish.]*

---

**MARY SIMPSON**

Anonymous  
2013 4.419 Mary Simpson: Touched the lives of many. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 17(5) (September/October): 1-2.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**HARRIET SINYELLA**

Anonymous  
1991 4.555 R.I.P. *Rimmin'* (Grand Canyon Pioneers), 6(1) (December 1990/January 1991): [10].  
[Memorial notice for Harriet Sinyella (1918-1990), Grand Canyon.]

---

**NANCY SINYELLA**

Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.655 [Nancy Sinyella, September 5, 1956-February 1, 1957, daughter of Juan and Nora Sinyella, died at Grand Canyon Hospital.] *The Supai Weekly News*, (February 13): 1.

---

**ROBERT BLACK FEATHER SINYELLA**

Anonymous  
2014 4.482 Robert Sinyella. *Canyon Connection* (Grand Canyon Resort Corporation), (14) (September): [6]. [Memorial to Robert Black Feather Sinyella (1993-2014) of Hualapai River Runners. Includes facsimile reproduction of memorial service program.]

---

**R. B. SLEIGHT**

Anonymous  
1927 4.532 R. B. Sleight, Hoover's assistant in Ariz. *Engineering News-Record*, 99 (November 17): 817. [Obituary.]

---

**MRS. ALTA SMITH**

Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.658 Deaths. *The Supai Weekly News*, (June 19): 1. [Mrs. Alta Smith of Peach Springs; Miss Mildred E. Van Every.]

---

**DRIFTER SMITH**

Anonymous  
2017 4.606 Drifter. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(2) (Summer): 2. [Brief notice of the death of Drifter Smith, and announcement for a celebration of life.]

Grand Canyon River Guides  
2017 4.582 Drifter Smith 1943-2017; a celebration of Drifter's life. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(2) (Spring): 1. [Memorial announcement.]

Ordway, Sue  
2017 4.587 Drifter Smith, August 8, 1943-May 3, 2017. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 30(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**GEORGIA JOAN “JO” JOHNSON SMITH**

- Anonymous  
2014 4.654 Jo Smith. *In*: Obituaries [SECTION]. *Southern Utah News* (Kanab), 82(49) (July 24): 6. [Georgia Joan “Jo” Johnson Smith, daughter of Fred Johnson, Grand Canyon National Park ranger who in 1929 drowned in the Colorado River with Glen Sturdevant. Her father’s name is given in this obituary as “Fredrick”.]
- 

**PHILIP M. SMITH**

- Evans, Loie  
2014 4.466 Philip M. Smith—May 18, 1932-February 16, 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 27(2) (Summer): 3-4.
- 

**WESLEY SMITH**

- Bain, George  
2000 4.147 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21.
- Briggs, Don  
2000 4.148 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 20.
- Conners, Thomas  
2000 4.149 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 20.
- Edwards, Dave  
2000 4.150 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 20.
- Johnson, Kevin  
2000 4.151 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21.
- Melville, Bob  
2000 4.152 A tribute to Wesley. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 13(2) (Spring): 21.
- 

**LESLIE SPIER**

- Basehart, Harry W., AND Hill, W. W.  
1965 4.252 Leslie Spier, 1893-1961. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 67(5, Part 1) (October): 1258-1277.
- Spencer, Robert F.  
1987 4.387 Leslie Spier; December 13, 1893-December 3, 1961. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 57: 431-458.
- 

**R. M. SPIVEY**

- Linder, Ethel  
1923 4.485 [Obituary notice.] *From*: Topeka [SUBSECTION]. *In*: Among Ourselves [SECTION]. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 17(10) (September): 85-86. [Capt. R. M. Spivey. “For the past

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

twenty-six years he had been special representative of the Grand Cañon service as an inspector for the Fred Harvey department.”]

**ROBERT BREWSTER STANTON**

- Anonymous  
1922 4.5 Robert Brewster Stanton; engineer who surveyed 1,000-mile Colorado Canyon railway in 1889 died Feb. 23. *Engineering News-Record*, 88(9) (March 2): 375-376. [Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad.]
- 1922 4.416 [Robert B. Stanton.] *In*: Obituary [SECTION]. *Railway Maintenance Engineer*, 18(4) (April): 152. [“Robert B. Stanton, formerly a division engineer on the Union Pacific, died at a hospital at Stamford, Conn., on February 23. Mr. Stanton was 76 years of age, and was known for his engineering aid in the construction of the ‘Georgetown loop’ and the surveying of a railroad line through the Grand Canyon.” (ENTIRE ITEM)] [Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad.]

**JOAN NEVILLS STAVELEY**

- Reiff, Sandy Nevills  
2019 4.635 Joan Nevills Staveley—October 7, 1936-April 9, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 4-5. [Item signed “Sandy Jane”.]

**JOY IRIS STAVELEY**

- Staveley, Gaylord  
2021 4.688 Joy Iris Staveley—December 5, 1947-July 22, 2021. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 34(4) (Winter 2021-2022): 2.

**GEORGE POWELL STECK**

- Anonymous  
2004 4.225 We will miss you, George. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 8(5): 7. [George Powell Steck.]
- 2004 4.226 In memoriam: George Steck, 1925-2004. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 10(2) (Summer): 4.
- Childs, Craig  
2004 4.231 George Steck. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 10. [Excerpt from *Child’s Soul of Nowhere*.]
- Ladd, Gary  
2004 4.232 George Steck. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 10.
- 2004 4.280 In memory. *In*: *Gary Ladd’s canyon light : Lake Powell and the Grand Canyon*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Stephens Press, LLC, [second state?] p. 8. (A CERCA Book.) [Volume with stated date 2003.] [“In memory” is a memorial to George Steck, author of the Foreword to the volume. “In memory” apparently appears in a second state of

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

the volume, which may be identified by copies of the book in which p. 8 comprises this memorial; and further, the first page of the editor's Preface (by A. D. Hopkins) is thus supplanted by the memorial, and only the end of Hopkins' signed Preface appears on p. 9. Publication information on title-page verso does not indicate either a revised or 2nd printing.]

Mattox, Don  
2004 4.233 George Powell Steck; 1/11/1925-4/13/2004. *Footprints* (Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association), (11) (July/October): 2.

---

HELEN SMOLENSKI STECK

Anonymous  
2003 4.221 Our sympathies to the families and friends of Helen Smolenski Steck. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 7(6): 4. [From *Albuquerque Journal*.]

---

WALLACE STEGNER

Anonymous  
1993 4.20 Wallace Stegner. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2) (Summer): 11.

Honan, William H.  
1993 4.98 Wallace Stegner is dead at 84; Pulitzer Prize-winning author. *New York Times* [newspaper], (April 15).

---

HAL G. STEPHENS

Abyssus, C. V. [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]  
2010 4.335 Hal G. Stephens. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(3) (Fall): 3-4.

---

FLOYD STEVENS

Bassett, Sue  
2011 4.368 Floyd Stevens, January 13, 1949-March 29, 2010. *In*: Farewell [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 24(4) (Winter 2011-2012): 4-5.

---

THOMAS E. STEVENSON

Anonymous  
1938 4.517 "Parson Tom" of Boulder City dies. *Reclamation Era*, 28(1) (February): 25. [Rev. Thomas E. Stevenson, Grace Community Church, Boulder City, Nevada.]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**BRIAN STEWART**

Grand Canyon West Airport, Fire and Emergency Management Service  
2014 4.468 In memory of Brian Stewart. *Canyon Connection* (Grand Canyon Resort Corporation),  
(10) (May): [6]. [Assistant Airport Manager, Grand Canyon West.]

---

**DERALD STEWART**

Brower, David  
2004 4.228 For Donna . . . *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 7. [Poem by Brower,  
read at service for Derald Stewart.] [Ellipsis is part of title.]

Hutchinson, Andy  
2004 4.227 Derald Stewart. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 17(2) (Summer): 6-7.

---

**MERLE E. STITT**

Anonymous  
1980 4.427 Merle E. Stitt. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 3(8) (July): 23.

---

**STANLEY WALTER "STAN" STOCKTON**

Anonymous  
2014 4.462 Stan W. Stockton—NPS packer. *The Ol' Pioneer*, 25(2) (Spring): 4-5. [Stanley Walter  
Stockton (1941-2013), livestock packer for the National Park Service at Grand Canyon  
National Park, who also worked with the feral burro removals.]

---

**ARTHUR NEWELL STRAHLER**

Schumm, Stanley A.  
2004 4.457 Memorial to Arthur Newell Strahler, 1918-2002. *Geological Society of America,  
Memorials*, 33 (April): 53-55.

2004 4.607 Arthur Newell Strahler (1918-2002). *Association of American Geographers, Annals*,  
94(3): 671-673.

---

**GLEN ERNEST STURDEVANT**

Tillotson, M. R. [Tillotson, Miner R.]  
1929 4.131 Our sorrow. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 3(8) (February 28): cover, 1-4.

1998 4.535 Our sorrow. *Ranger* (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal), 14(3) (Summer):  
16. [Reprint of Tillotson (1929), to accompany article by Sturdevant and Harrison  
(ITEM NO. 2.23654).]

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

WILLIAM C. “BILL” SURAN

Richmond, AI  
2009 4.309 Bill Suran, founding member, passes on. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 13(5) (September): 1.

---

GODFREY GLENTON SYKES

Anonymous  
1949 4.445 [Godfrey Sykes.] *In*: Desert Close-Ups [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 12(5) (March): 39. [Death notice.]

---



SETH BENJAMIN TANNER

Tanner, Maurice  
1942 4.129 Seth Benjamin Tanner. *In*: Tanner, Maurice (compiler), *Descendants of John Tanner : born August 15, 1778, at Hopkintown, R. I. : died April 15, 1850, at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake County, Utah*. [No place]: The Tanner Family Association, pp. 47-48. [No direct mention of Grand Canyon.]

---

MATT THOMAS

Thomas, Annie  
2000 4.167 Matt Thomas. *In*: In memorial [sic] [FEATURE]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 13(3) (Fall): 9.

---

KAREN HASSE TICKNOR

Arndorfer, Mary Ellen  
1998 4.45 Karen Hasse Ticknor, 1954-1998. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(3) (Summer): 13.

---

REX TILOUSI

Nyberg, Helena  
2021 4.729 Abschied vom “Retter des Wellenbergs”. *In*: SES aktuell [SECTION]. *Energie und Umwelt* (Schweizerischen Energie-Stiftung SES, Zürich), 2021(3): 20. [Brief notice of the death of Havasupai spiritual and cultural leader Rex Tilousi, focusing on his work on behalf of Swiss human rights organizations.] [In German.]



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

Riggs, Sarana  
2021 4.681 Rex Tilousi, June 19, 2021. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 34(3) (Fall): 3. [Havasupai Tribal Chairman.]*

---

**JOSEPH LEWIS TONSMEIRE**

Herrman, Matt  
2007 4.276 Joseph Lewis Tonsmeire, January 22, 1948-March 7, 2007. *In: Farewell [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 20(2) (Summer): 6. [Includes a poem by Joe's daughter, Amy.]*

---

**JOSHUA TOURJEE**

Barney, Craig  
2016 4.568 [Remark.] *From: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.*

Kenney, Steve  
2016 4.566 Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. *In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.*

Lippman, Roy  
2016 4.569 [Remark.] *From: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.*

Spice, Derik  
2016 4.570 [Remark.] *From: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.*

Tourjee, Karen  
2016 4.567 [Remark.] *From: Joshua Tourjee, April 21, 1982-September 11, 2016. In: Farewells [SECTION]. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 29(4) (Winter 2016-2017): 5.*

---

**JIM TREES**

Hedden, Bill  
2008 4.288 In honor of Jim Trees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate, (Summer/Fall): 30.*

Jordan, Coby  
2008 4.289 In honor of Jim Trees. *Colorado Plateau Advocate, (Summer/Fall): 30.*

---

**ELOISE FAIN TURNER**

Anonymous  
1991 4.12 Eloise Fain Turner (1906-1991). *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter, 2(3): 4.*

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

FLOYD R. TWENTER

- Anonymous  
2016 4.633 Floyd R. Twenter, 88. *USGS Retirees Newsletter* (U.S. Geological Survey), (August): 19. [Includes note: "He worked for the U.S. Geological Survey traipsing around the Grand Canyon and Verde Valley taking water samples and mapping rock formations. He was always in his element talking about rocks and being an ambassador for the Grand Canyon!" (ENTIRE NOTE)]
- 



STEWART LEE UDALL

- Abyssus, C. V. [*pseudonym*] [Quartaroli, Richard D.]  
2010 4.327 Stuart Udall [*sic*]. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(2) (Summer): 5-7. [See also "Corrections", 23(3): 2.]
- Schneider, Keith, AND Dean, Cornelia  
2010 4.677 Stewart L. Udall, conservationist in Kennedy and Johnson cabinets, dies at 90. *New York Times*, (March 22):.
- 

CARRIE ANN UQUALLA

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1958 4.662 Death. *The Supai Weekly News*, (April 23): 1. [Carrie Ann Uqualla (September 17, 1957-April 22, 1958), daughter of James and Katherine Uqualla at Grand Canyon.]
- 



MILDRED E. VAN EVERY

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.658 Deaths. *The Supai Weekly News*, (June 19): 1. [Mrs. Alta Smith of Peach Springs; Miss Mildred E. Van Every.]
- 

GEORGE VASEY

- Canby, William M., AND Rose, J. N.  
1893 4.50 George Vasey: a biographical sketch. *Botanical Gazette*, 18: 170-183.
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**CHRIS VERKAMP**

Anonymous  
2017 4.588 Chris Verkamp. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 21(3) (Summer): 4. [Wife of Steve Verkamp.] [Brief obituary notice.]

---

**CORNELIUS MICHAEL “MIKE” VERKAMP**

Anonymous  
2014 4.460 Mike Verkamp. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 18(2) (March/April): 1.

---

**JOHN GEORGE VERKAMP**

Anonymous  
1992 4.13 John George Verkamp; a memorial. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 3(1): 4.

---

**JOHN GEORGE “JACK” VERKAMP, II**

Anonymous  
2001 4.178 John George “Jack” Verkamp II. *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(4): 3. [From *Arizona Republic*, March 22, 2001.]

---

**JORGEN VISBAK**

Mooz, Bill  
2019 4.630 Jorgen Visbak—April 6, 1920-February 28, 2019. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 32(2) (Summer): 4.

---



**MICHAEL J. WALAWENDER**

Elliott, Bill [Elliott, William J.]  
2012 4.528 Dr. Michael J. Walawender, 1939-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.) and Ziegler, Carole L. (managing ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : SDAG 2011 annual field trip*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (printed by Wholesale Reprographics; distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xiii.

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

- 2015 4.525 Dr. Michael J. Walawender, 1939-2011. *In*: Wirths, Todd A. (ed.), *Picacho and the Cargo Muchachos : gold, guns, and geology of eastern Imperial County, California : a guidebook for a field trip by the San Diego Association of Geologists, November 4-6, 2011 : 2nd edition*. San Diego: San Diego Association of Geologists (distributed by Sunbelt Publications, El Cajon, California), p. xvi.

**CHARLES DOOLITTLE WALCOTT**

- Schuchert, Charles  
1927 4.478 Charles Doolittle Walcott; paleontologist—1850-1927. *Science, New Series*, 55 (May 13): 455-458.
- 1928 4.115 Charles Doolittle Walcott, (1850-1927). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 62(9) (May): 276-285.
- 1928 4.477 Charles Doolittle Walcott. *Report of the National Academy of Sciences, Fiscal Year 1926-1927*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 120-125. [Reprinted from *Science*.]
- Yochelson, Ellis L.  
1967 4.139 Charles Doolittle Walcott, March 31, 1850-February 9, 1927. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 30: 470-540.

**ARTHUR WALKER**

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1958 4.663 Death. *The Supai News*, (December 3): 1. [Arthur Walker of Peach Springs.]

**BRADFORD WASHBURN**

- Pearce, Jeremy  
1993 4.621 Bradford Washburn, explorer, 96, dies. *New York Times* [newspaper], (January 16).

**CHIEF WATAHOMIGIE**

- Anonymous  
1947 4.444 Havasupai Second Chief dies. *In*: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 10(6) (April): 32. [Chief Watahomigie died February 12 near Pasture Wash.]

**DOUGLAS WATAHOMIGIE**

- Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.659 Death. *The Supai Weekly News*, (August 7): 1. [Douglas Watahomigie, son of Myrtle and Flynn Watahomigie.]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

REBECCA ANN WATAHOMIGIE

- Anonymous  
2013 4.463 R.I.P. Rebecca Ann Watahomigie. *Pinyon Press* (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2013(3) (February 6): 10. [Watahomigie had worked for Fred Harvey/Xanterra at Grand Canyon for more than 38 years.]
- 2013 4.464 Ode to Rebecca Watahomigie. *Pinyon Press* (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2013(4) (February 20): 5. [Remembrances written by "Starr", "Lavonda", "Maryalice", "Karen", and "Becka".]

SHANA WATAHOMIGIE

- Anonymous  
2014 4.489 [Notices of deaths of Shana Watahomigie and Martin Litton.] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 27(4) (Winter 2014-2015): 7. [Brief mentions with illustrations. Tributes will appear in the next issue of BQR.]
- Makarick, Lori  
2015 4.493 Shana Watahomigie—April 3, 1973-November 16, 2014. *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [*sic*, Spring 2015]): 4-5.
- Watahomigie, Cree  
2015 4.494 [Verse to Shana Watahomigie.] *In*: Farewells [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(1) (Winter 2014-2015 [*sic*, Spring 2015]): 5.

WILLIAM H. WATTIS

- Anonymous  
1931 4.628 [William H. Wattis]. *In*: Along the Line [section]. *Building and Engineering News* (San Francisco): 35(38) (September 19): 7. [President, Six Companies, Inc. (Hoover Dam).]
- 1931 4.581 Death of William H. Wattis. *New Reclamation Era*, 22(10) (October): 227. [President, Six Companies, Inc. (Hoover Dam).]

STEVEN ALEC WEBER

- Emslie, Steven D.  
2020 4.672 In memoriam: Steven Alec Weber. *Ethnobiology Letters*, 11(1): 45-47. [Includes note (p. 46), "Before he left [as a doctoral candidate at the University of Pennsylvania], he had begun work editing his first book, *Havasupai Habitat*, an ethnography from A. F. Whiting's unpublished notes, that he co-edited with P. Seaman" (see Weber and Seaman, 1985, *ITEM NO.* 17.409).]

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

**FRENCHIE WEBSTER**

Anonymous  
2021 4.686 The passing of a great man. Frenchie Webster, August 1936-February 2021. *Meadview Monitor*, (July/August): 9. [Volunteer ranger for eight years at Lake Mead.]

---

**GERALD "GERRY" WEISHAPL**

Aspen Printing  
2006 4.265 Thanks, Gerry. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 46.

---

**DANIEL H. WELLS**

Anonymous  
1891 4.364 Daniel H. Wells. *Deseret News*, (April 4): 9 [issue pagination]. [Includes note of crossing Colorado River at Lees Ferry in summer 1876, when Bishop L. W. Roundy was drowned.]

---

**GEORGE WELSH**

Webb, Paul M.  
2010 4.360 George Welsh 1925-2009. *Pronghorn* (Arizona Antelope Foundation), 16(2) (2nd Quarter): 5, 12-13. [Includes notes on Arizona Strip.]

---

**GEORGE WENDT**

Wendt, Clavey, AND Wendt, Tyler  
2016 4.560 George Wendt; July 19, 1941-July 9, 2016. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 29(3) (Fall): 4-5.

---

**BILL WENNER**

Wenner, Henry  
2006 4.264 Dr. Bill Wenner. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 19(2) (Summer): 4.

---

**"SUPAI MARY" WESCOGAME**

Anonymous  
1954 4.453 Passing of "Supai Mary". *In: Here and There on the Desert* [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 17(7) (July): 29. ["Grand Canyon—'Supai Mary' Wescogame, oldest member and uncrowned queen of the small Havasupai Indian tribe that resides in the bottom of the Grand Canyon, is dead. She was buried at Drift Fence, Supai graveyard located at the top of beautiful Havasu Canyon in late April. Records in the Indians Affairs [*sic*] office show that she was born in 1866, but her children insist she was 97 'summers' old at her death. She was the daughter of Captain Burro, old-time chief of

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

the tribe under whose direction the Havasupais withstood attacks of the warring Apache tribes.—*Coconino Sun*." (ENTIRE ITEM)]

DAVID WHITE

- Schuchert, Charles  
1937 4.118 Biographical memoir of David White, 1862-1935. *U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, 17: 187-221. ("Presented to the Academy at the Autumn Meeting, 1935".) [See pp. 192, 204, 208.]
- Shimer, Hervey W.  
1936 4.119 David White (1862-1935). *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 70(10) (March): 600-602.

GEORGIE WHITE

- Anonymous  
1992 4.16 Georgie; 1910-1992. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3) (Summer): 1.
- Hellyer, Dave [Hellyer, Clement David]  
1993 4.96 Fair sailing, Georgie—and happy landings! Georgie Clark 1910-1992. *In: Five Quail Books, Catalogue Seven*. Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, p. 60.
- Yates, Teresa  
1992 4.138 So long, Georgie. *The News* (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(3) (Summer): 2. [Accompanied by a separately printed color photograph of Georgie White by Yates; regarding which, see also "Georgie Pictures", *The News*, 5(4) (Fall): 28.]

TIM WHITNEY

- Anonymous  
2012 4.378 Tim Whitney. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(1) (Spring): 5. [Includes comments by Pam Whitney.]
- Hall, Dan  
2013 4.398 Meeting Tim Whitney. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 26(1) (Spring): 18.
- Steiger, Lew  
2012 4.382 Tim Whitney, January 30, 2012. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 25(2) (Summer): 4-6.

MILLARD WALDO WILCOX

- Anonymous  
1993 4.436 Millard Waldo Wilcox. *In: NPS People* [SECTION]. *Courier* (U.S. National Park Service), 38(5) (Summer): 26. [Obituary for Wilcox, who once had worked at Grand Canyon. "It was there he completed his most formidable engineering challenge in seeking out water resources within the Grand Canyon and being involved in the survey, design, and supervision of the construction of the Trans Canyon Water line, a 14-mile project

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

diverting water down Bright Angel Canyon, across the Colorado River, and up to the South Rim." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**CHARLES WILKINSON**

Tsosie, Rebecca  
2023 4.707 Reflections on the life and legacy of Professor Charles Wilkinson. *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, (Fall/Winter): 33-35.

---

**GEORGE HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS**

Anonymous  
1894 4.352 George Huntington Williams. *Scientific American*, 71(22) (December 1): 337, 343. [See p. 343: "Professor Williams was also a member of the International Congress of Geologists, and when that congress met in Washington in 1891 [5th International Geological Congress] he was one of the managers who conducted its members on the excursion to the canyon of the Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

---

**DOROTHY SOCOLOFSKY WILLS**

Farquer, Johnnie Bailey  
2012 4.384 [Forwards two obituaries for former Harvey Girls at Grand Canyon, from the *Prescott Courier*.] *In: Emails/Letters* [SECTION]. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 23(3) (Summer): 16. [Dorothy Socolofsky Wills (1928-2010) and Lorraine G. Shankwitz (1920-2011).]

---

**DENNIS WILSON**

Wilson, Lauri  
2010 4.336 Dennis Wilson. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 23(3) (Fall): 4.

---

**MATT WINFREY**

Carber, Butch  
2022 4.695 Matt Winfrey, July 19, 1973-August 6, 2021. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 35(2) (Summer): 5. [Includes verses from Don Johnston and Edward Abbey.]

---

**PETER WINN**

Winn, Travis; Winn, Carmen; AND Appel, Cindy  
2024 4.727 Peter Winn—November 17, 1948–February 27, 2024. *In: Farewell* [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 37(2) (Summer): 2-3.

---



PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

SAMUEL WASHINGTON WOODHOUSE

- Stone, Witmer  
1904 4.123 Dr. Samuel W. Woodhouse, '47 M. *University of Pennsylvania, Alumni Register*, (December): 105-109, portrait.
- 1904 4.124 Samuel Washington Woodhouse. *Cassinia* (Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, Proceedings) (Philadelphia), 8: frontispiece, 1-5.
- 

HAROLD BELL WRIGHT

- Anonymous  
1944 4.439 "Barbara Worth" creator dies. *In: Here and There on the Desert* [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 7(9) (July): 29.
- 

J. FRANK WRIGHT

- Lee, Katie  
2002 4.214 J. Frank Wright. *In: In Memorium* [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 6.
- Nelson, Nancy  
2002 4.213 J. Frank Wright. *In: In Memorium* [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 5.
- Reiff, Sandy Nevills  
2002 4.212 J. Frank Wright. *In: In Memorium* [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 5.
- Staveley, Joan Nevills  
2002 4.215 J. Frank Wright. *In: In Memorium* [sic] [SECTION]. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(4) (Winter 2002-2003): 6.
- 

WESSLAU G. WRIGHT

- Anonymous  
1956 4.556 Wesslau G. Wright, '40. *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 57(8) (November 9): 35. [Wright was aboard the United Airlines DC-7 that crashed in Grand Canyon.]
-

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



**GEORGE ARMSTRONG CUSTER “SHORTY” YARBERRY**

Collins, Marian L. (ED.)  
1957 4.656 Shorty Yarberry dies. *The Supai Weekly News*, (March 13): 1. [Full name given here as “Colonel Custer Yarberry”; actually George Armstrong Custer Yarberry.]

---

**TOM YERKES**

Anonymous  
1997 4.29 Tom Yerkes. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 10(3) (Summer): 41.

---

**ERIC YORK**

Anonymous  
2008 4.731 Tribute. A biologist’s biologist: Remembering Eric York, 1970-2007. *Park Science* (U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.), 25(1) (Summer): 8-9. [York, a large-carnivore biologist, succumbed to pneumonic plague contracted from a mountain lion necropsy at Grand Canyon.]

---

**JAN YOST**

Hutchinson, Andy  
2002 4.206 Jan Yost. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 9-10.

Nicholson, Steve  
2002 4.207 Ode to Jan. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 10.

---

**JESSICA YOULE**

Cawley, Graham  
2019 4.637 Jessica Youle—July 29, 1946-July 13, 2018. *In: Farewells* [SECTION]. *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*, 32(3) (Fall): 7.

---

PART 4. MEMORIALS

SECTION 2: MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS



ANN HAYMOND ZWINGER

Quartaroli, Richard D.  
2015 4.499

Ann Haymond Zwinger, March 12, 1925-August 30, 2014. *In*: Farewell [SECTION].  
*Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 28(2) (Spring [*sic*, Summer]): 5-6.

---